

# **Mental Health Annual Report 2017**

## **Use of Mental Health Services: National Client-Level Data**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This report was prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Eagle Technologies, Inc., under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C. The Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) at SAMHSA/CBHSQ was Nichele Waller.

SAMHSA complies with applicable federal civil rights laws and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, or sex. SAMHSA *cumple con las leyes federales de derechos civiles aplicables y no discrimina por motivos de raza, color, nacionalidad, edad, discapacidad o sexo.*

## **PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated. However, this publication may not be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, SAMHSA, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

## **RECOMMENDED CITATION**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. *Mental Health Annual Report: 2017. Use of Mental Health Services: National Client-Level Data*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2019.

## **ELECTRONIC ACCESS AND COPIES OF PUBLICATION**

This publication may be downloaded at  
<https://www.samhsa.gov/data/data-we-collect/mental-health-client-level-data>

## **ORIGINATING OFFICE**

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 15SEH03  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

July 2019

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>List of Tables</b> .....	vii
<b>List of Figures</b> .....	xxi
<b>Highlights</b> .....	1
<b>Background</b> .....	3
<b>Introduction</b> .....	5
<b>Chapter 1. Summary of Annual Data in State Client-Level Data Reporting: 2014–2017</b> .....	9
Individuals Served .....	9
Regional Distributions .....	12
Any-Mention Mental Health Diagnoses, by Gender, Race, and Ethnicity .....	12
<b>Chapter 2. Characteristics of Children and Adolescents Aged 17 Years and Younger Receiving Mental Health Services: 2017</b> .....	13
Number Served .....	13
Gender.....	13
Race .....	13
Ethnicity.....	13
Living Arrangements .....	14
SED Status .....	14
Client Treatment Status at the Start of the Reporting Period.....	14
SED Status, by Service Setting.....	14
<b>Chapter 3. Characteristics of Young Adults Aged 18 to 24 Years Receiving Mental Health Services: 2017</b> .....	15
Number Served .....	15
Gender.....	15
Race and Ethnicity .....	15
Education .....	15
Marital Status.....	15
Living Arrangements .....	16
SMI Status.....	16
Employment Status .....	16
Client Treatment Status at the Start of the Reporting Period.....	16

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Service Setting .....	16
SMI Status, by Service Setting .....	16
<b>Chapter 4. Characteristics of Adults Aged 25 to 54 Years Receiving Mental Health Services: 2017 .....</b>	<b>17</b>
Number Served .....	17
Gender .....	17
Race .....	17
Ethnicity .....	17
Education .....	18
Marital Status .....	18
Living Arrangements .....	18
SMI Status .....	18
Employment Status .....	18
Client Treatment Status at the Start of the Reporting Period .....	18
Service Setting .....	19
SMI Status, by Service Setting .....	19
<b>Chapter 5. Characteristics of Older Adults Aged 55 Years and Older Receiving Mental Health Services: 2017 .....</b>	<b>21</b>
Number Served .....	21
Gender .....	21
Race .....	21
Ethnicity .....	21
Education .....	22
Marital Status .....	22
Living Arrangements .....	22
SMI Status .....	22
Employment Status .....	22
Client Treatment Status at the Start of the Reporting Period .....	23
Service Setting .....	23
SMI Status, by Service Setting .....	23
<b>Chapter 6. Characteristics of Individuals With Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders Receiving Mental Health Services: 2017 .....</b>	<b>25</b>
Number Served .....	25
Gender .....	25

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Age .....	25
Race .....	26
Ethnicity .....	26
Substance Use Diagnosis .....	26
Living Arrangements .....	26
SMI/SED Status .....	26
Employment Status .....	26
Service Setting .....	27
Client Treatment Status at the Start of the Reporting Period.....	27
<b>Chapter 7. Client Outcomes Among Individuals Receiving Mental Health Services: 2014 and 2017.....</b>	<b>29</b>
Living Arrangements .....	29
Employment Status .....	29
Transitions in Living Arrangements .....	30
Transitions in Employment Status .....	33
<b>Tables.....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>Appendix A. MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk Tables.....</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>Appendix B. MH-TEDS and MH-CLD 2011–2017 Reporting Methods and 2017 Reporting Period, by State or Jurisdiction.....</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>Appendix C. MH-TEDS and MH-CLD Data Dictionary of Included Variables .....</b>	<b>243</b>
<b>Appendix D. SMI/SED Federal Definitions.....</b>	<b>255</b>
<b>Appendix E. Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.....</b>	<b>257</b>
<b>Appendix F. Terms and Acronyms .....</b>	<b>269</b>
<b>Appendix G. List of Contributors .....</b>	<b>271</b>



# LIST OF TABLES

## Annual Data 2014–2017

1.1	Individuals, by mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017.....	38
1.2a	Individuals, by gender and age: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017 .....	39
1.2b	Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017 .....	40
1.2c	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017 .....	41
1.2d	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017 .....	42
1.2e	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017.....	43
1.3	Individuals, by race and ethnicity: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017.....	44
1.4	Individuals, by marital status and living arrangement: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017 .....	45
1.5	Individuals, by SMI/SED status and co-occurring mental health and substance use disorder: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017 .....	46
1.6	Individuals aged 18 years and older, by employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017 .....	47
1.7	Individuals, by timing of admission and mental health service setting: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017 .....	48
1.8	Individuals, by Census region, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number and percent distribution, 2016–2017 .....	49
1.9	Individuals, by Census region and mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2017 .....	50
1.10	Individuals, by mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017.....	51
1.11a	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2014 .....	52

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

1.11b	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2014 .....	53
1.11c	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent, 2014 .....	54
1.12a	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2015 .....	55
1.12b	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2015 .....	56
1.12c	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent, 2015 .....	57
1.13a	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2016 .....	58
1.13b	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2016 .....	59
1.13c	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent, 2016 .....	60
1.14a	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017 .....	61
1.14b	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	62
1.14c	Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent, 2017 .....	63
1.15	Mental health individuals and U.S. population, by marital status and age group: Number and percent distribution, 2017 .....	64
<b>Children and Adolescents (Aged 17 Years and Younger)</b>		
2.1a	Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017 .....	65
2.1b	Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	66
2.1c	Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	67

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.2a	Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017 .....	68
2.2b	Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	69
2.2c	Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	70
2.3a	Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SED status: Number, 2017 .....	71
2.3b	Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SED status: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	72
2.3c	Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SED status: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	73
2.4a	Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Number, 2017 .....	74
2.4b	Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	75
2.4c	Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	76
2.5a	Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017 .....	77
2.5b	Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	78
2.5c	Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	79
2.6a	Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017.....	80
2.6b	Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	81

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.6c	Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	82
2.7	Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health service setting and SED status: Number and percent distribution, 2017 .....	83
<b>Younger Adults (Aged 18 to 24 Years)</b>		
3.1a	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017.....	84
3.1b	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017.....	85
3.1c	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	86
3.2a	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017 .....	87
3.2b	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	88
3.2c	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	89
3.3a	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017 .....	90
3.3b	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	91
3.3c	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	92
3.4a	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017.....	93
3.4b	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017.....	94
3.4c	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	95

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

3.5a	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Number, 2017 .....	96
3.5b	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	97
3.5c	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	98
3.6a	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Number, 2017 .....	99
3.6b	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	100
3.6c	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	101
3.7a	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017.....	102
3.7b	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	103
3.7c	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	104
3.8a	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017.....	105
3.8b	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	106
3.8c	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	107
3.9a	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017.....	108
3.9b	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017.....	109

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

3.9c	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	110
3.10a	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017 .....	111
3.10b	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	112
3.10c	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	113
3.11	Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health service setting and SMI status: Number and percent distribution, 2017 .....	114
<b>Adults (Aged 25 to 54 Years)</b>		
4.1a	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017 .....	115
4.1b	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	116
4.1c	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	117
4.2a	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017 .....	118
4.2b	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	119
4.2c	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	120
4.3a	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017 .....	121
4.3b	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	122
4.3c	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	123

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.4a	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017.....	124
4.4b	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017.....	125
4.4c	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	126
4.5a	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Number, 2017 .....	127
4.5b	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	128
4.5c	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	129
4.6a	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Number, 2017 .....	130
4.6b	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	131
4.6c	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	132
4.7a	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017.....	133
4.7b	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	134
4.7c	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	135
4.8a	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017.....	136
4.8b	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	137

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.8c	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	138
4.9a	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017 .....	139
4.9b	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017.....	140
4.9c	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	141
4.10a	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017 .....	142
4.10b	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	143
4.10c	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	144
4.11	Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health service setting and SMI status: Number and percent distribution, 2017 .....	145
<b>Older Adults (Aged 55 Years and Older)</b>		
5.1a	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017 .....	146
5.1b	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	147
5.1c	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	148
5.2a	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017 .....	149
5.2b	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	150

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

5.2c	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	151
5.3a	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017 .....	152
5.3b	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	153
5.3c	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	154
5.4a	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017 .....	155
5.4b	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	156
5.4c	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	157
5.5a	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Number, 2017 .....	158
5.5b	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	159
5.5c	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	160
5.6a	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Number, 2017 .....	161
5.6b	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	162
5.6c	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	163
5.7a	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017 .....	164
5.7b	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	165

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

5.7c	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	166
5.8a	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017.....	167
5.8b	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	168
5.8c	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	169
5.9a	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017.....	170
5.9b	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017.....	171
5.9c	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	172
5.10a	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017 .....	173
5.10b	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	174
5.10c	Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	175
5.11	Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health service setting and SMI status: Number and percent distribution, 2017 .....	176

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

### Individuals With Co-occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders (Aged 12 Years and Older)

6.1a	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, gender, and age: Number, 2017.....	177
6.1b	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, gender, and age: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	178
6.1c	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, gender, and age: Row percent distribution, 2017 .....	179
6.2a	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017.....	180
6.2b	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	181
6.2c	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	182
6.3a	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis and substance use diagnosis: Number, 2017 .....	183
6.3b	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis and substance use diagnosis: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	184
6.3c	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis and substance use diagnosis: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	185
6.4a	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI/SED status: Number, 2017.....	186

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.4b	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI/SED status: Column percent distribution, 2017.....	187
6.4c	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI/SED status: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	188
6.5a	Individuals aged 18 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017.....	189
6.5b	Individuals aged 18 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017.....	190
6.5c	Individuals aged 18 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	191
6.6a	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017.....	192
6.6b	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017.....	193
6.6c	Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	194
<b>Individuals Served in 2014 and 2017</b>		
7.1a	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Number, 2014.....	195
7.1b	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Column percent distribution, 2014.....	198
7.1c	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Row percent distribution, 2014.....	201

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

7.2a	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Number, 2017.....	204
7.2b	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	207
7.2c	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	210
7.3a	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2014: Number, 2014.....	213
7.3b	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2014: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	215
7.3c	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2014: Row percent distribution, 2014.....	217
7.4a	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2017: Number, 2017.....	219
7.4b	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2017: Column percent distribution, 2017 .....	221
7.4c	Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2017: Row percent distribution, 2017.....	223
7.5a	Individuals aged 18 years and older served in both 2014 and 2017, by mental health diagnoses in 2014 and living arrangement in 2014 and 2017: Number .....	225
7.5b	Individuals aged 18 years and older served in both 2014 and 2017, by mental health diagnoses in 2014 and living arrangement in 2014 and 2017: Row percent .....	227
7.6a	Individuals aged 18 years and older served in both 2014 and 2017, by mental health diagnoses in 2014 and employment status in 2014 and 2017: Number .....	229
7.6b	Individuals aged 18 years and older served in both 2014 and 2017, by mental health diagnoses in 2014 and employment status in 2014 and 2017: Row percent .....	230

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

### Appendix A

A1	MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk .....	232
----	--------------------------------	-----

### Appendix B

B1	MH-TEDS and MH-CLD 2011–2017 reporting methods and 2017 reporting period, by state or jurisdiction.....	241
----	---	-----

### Appendix C

C1	Number of states reporting data, MH-CLD and MH-TEDS 2014–2017.....	252
C2	Item percentage response rate, by state or jurisdiction: MH-CLD and MH-TEDS 2017 .....	253

# LIST OF FIGURES

## **Client Outcomes Among Individuals Receiving Mental Health Services: 2014 and 2017**

1	Census regions and Census divisions of the United States.....	11
2	Living arrangements in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who reported living in a private residence in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis.....	30
3	Living arrangements in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who reported being homeless in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis.....	31
4	Living arrangements in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who reported being in jail or a correctional facility in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis.....	32
5	Employment status in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who reported being employed in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis.....	33
6	Employment status in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who reported being unemployed in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis.....	34
7	Employment status in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who were not in the labor force in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis .....	35



# HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD) and Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) for individuals receiving mental health services from state mental health systems in 2017, as well as selected trends in data collected from such individuals between 2014 and 2017. The report provides information on mental health diagnoses, mental health treatment settings, and demographic and substance use characteristics of individuals in mental health treatment in facilities that reported to individual state administrative data systems.

In the 2017 reporting period, 48 states and other jurisdictions (hereafter, “states”) submitted 5,835,429 records for individuals receiving mental health services. Alaska, American Samoa, the Federated States of Micronesia, Georgia, Guam, Kansas, Marshall Islands, New Hampshire, New Jersey, U.S. Virgin Islands, and West Virginia had submitted no data or incomplete data for the 2017 reporting period, as of July 1, 2018 [Table 1.1 and Appendix Table B1].

Of the 5,835,429 eligible client-level records for the 2017 reporting period, 85 percent had valid mental health diagnoses. Such records form the basis for most tables in this report. However, individual records may not have data for all variables; therefore, the analysis of specific variables may be based on a smaller number of individuals [Tables 1.1 and 1.10].

## **State Client-Level Data Reporting: 2014–2017**

For the 2014 reporting period, 47 states reported that a total of 5,779,664 individuals received mental health services; for the 2015 reporting period, 45 states reported that a total of 5,260,468 individuals received mental health services; for the 2016 reporting period, 46 states reported that a total of 5,627,485 individuals received mental health services; and for the 2017 reporting period, 48 states reported that a total of 5,835,429 individuals received mental health services [Table 1.1].

## **Children and Adolescents Aged 17 Years and Younger Receiving Mental Health Services: 2017**

A total of 1,628,481 children and adolescents aged 17 years and younger were served in the 2017 reporting period [Table 1.2a]; 1,447,327 had a valid mental health diagnosis code [Table 2.1a].

Among males aged 17 years and younger served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were ADD/ADHD (31 percent), trauma- and stressor-related disorders (20 percent), and depressive disorders (8 percent) [Table 2.1c].

Among females aged 17 years and younger served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were trauma- and stressor-related disorders (28 percent), depressive disorders (20 percent), and ADD/ADHD (15 percent) [Table 2.1c].

## **Young Adults Aged 18 to 24 Years Receiving Mental Health Services: 2017**

A total of 600,714 young adults aged 18 to 24 years were served in 2017 [Tables 1.2a and 1.2c]; 500,302 had a valid mental health diagnosis code [Table 3.1a].

Depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among individuals aged 18 to 24 served in the 2017 reporting period, across all selected categories for gender, race, ethnicity, educational attainment, and marital status [Tables 3.1c and 3.3c].

### **Adults Aged 25 to 54 Years Receiving Mental Health Services: 2017**

A total of 2,700,840 adults aged 25 to 54 years were served in 2017 [Tables 1.2a and 1.2d]; 2,277,153 had a valid mental health diagnosis code [Table 4.1a].

Among males aged 25 to 54 years served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders (25 percent), schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (25 percent), and bipolar disorders (15 percent); among females, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders (34 percent), bipolar disorders (19 percent), and trauma- and stressor-related disorders (14 percent) [Table 4.1c].

### **Older Adults Aged 55 Years and Older Receiving Mental Health Services: 2017**

A total of 898,054 adults aged 55 years and older were served in 2017 [Tables 1.2a and 1.2e]; 755,198 had a valid mental health diagnosis code [Table 5.1a].

Among males aged 55 years and older served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (30 percent), depressive disorders (30 percent), and bipolar disorders (12 percent); among females served during this period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders (39 percent), schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (19 percent), and bipolar disorders (16 percent) [Table 5.1c].

### **Individuals With Co-Occurring Mental Health and Substance Use Disorders Receiving Mental Health Services: 2017**

A total of 870,927 individuals aged 12 and older with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders were served in 2017 [Table 6.1a].

For males with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders aged 12 years or older served during the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders (24 percent), schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (22 percent), and bipolar disorders (14 percent); among females, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders (30 percent), bipolar disorders (20 percent) and trauma- and stressor-related disorders (13 percent) [Table 6.1c].

### **Client Outcomes Among Individuals Receiving Mental Health Services in 2014 and 2017**

Among individuals served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, 91 percent of those who lived in a private residence in 2014 also reported living in a private residence in 2017; 2 percent transitioned to homelessness; 2 percent transitioned to residential care; and 5 percent, combined, transitioned to other living arrangements, institutional settings, or jail [Table 7.5b].

Among individuals aged 18 years and older who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, 65 percent of those who were employed in 2014 also reported being employed in 2017; 11 percent transitioned to being unemployed, and 23 percent had left the labor force [Table 7.6b].

## BACKGROUND

Mental health services data are currently collected for and reported to the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration's (SAMHSA) Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ). State mental health agencies (SMHAs) are the state entities with primary responsibility for reporting the data in accordance with the reporting terms and conditions of the Behavioral Health Services Information System (BHSIS) Agreements funded by SAMHSA. The BHSIS Agreement stipulates that states and jurisdictions submit Uniform Reporting System (URS) data and client-level data by December 1 each year, in compliance with mental health block grant reporting requirements (42 U.S.C. §300x-6).

URS data reporting started in 2002 in an effort spearheaded by SAMHSA's Center for Mental Health Services (CMHS) to collect both system performance measures and client outcomes at an aggregate level. Collection of client-level data came later.

In 2008, SAMHSA, through CMHS, tested the feasibility of transitioning from aggregate reporting of SAMHSA's mental health national outcome measures (NOMs)<sup>1</sup> to individual-level data reporting. This led to the development of the Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD) reporting method. The development was supported by data infrastructure grants (DIGs), which were a vehicle through which states and jurisdictions received financial and technical assistance from SAMHSA to assist in their capacity-building efforts toward meeting the block grant reporting requirements.

The general framework for the MH-CLD involves a compilation of the demographic, clinical, and outcome data of individuals served by the SMHA within a state-defined 12-month reporting period. States may choose the calendar year or the state fiscal year for their reporting period. Individuals served is defined as all enrolled individuals who received mental health and support services, including screening, assessment, crisis services, and telemedicine, from programs operated or funded by the SMHA during the reporting period.

Two data sets are submitted each reporting period: Basic Client Information (BCI) is due December 1, and the State Hospital Readmission (SHR) data set is due March 1 of the following year. These two data sets inform five mental health NOMs: access to services/capacity, stability in housing/residential status, 30-day and 180-day readmission to state hospital, adult employment or children's school attendance and education level, and criminal justice involvement. There are five additional NOMs—social connectedness, decreased mental illness symptomatology, perception of care, cost effectiveness, and use of evidence-based practices—that have not been converted into client-level data reporting and continue to be captured in the URS. Data are reported in accordance with the HIPAA rules for non-protected health information (non-PHI).

In 2010, SAMHSA, through CBHSQ, began a parallel effort of testing the feasibility of building a national behavioral health database that integrates both mental health and substance use data using a uniform platform for data reporting. This effort led to the integration of mental health data into the well-established system of reporting for substance use client-level data, known as the Treatment

---

<sup>1</sup> National outcome measures can be found at [https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/dasis2/mhclld/mh\\_cld\\_final\\_instruction\\_manual.pdf](https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/dasis2/mhclld/mh_cld_final_instruction_manual.pdf)

Episode Data Set (TEDS).<sup>2</sup> To enable reporting of mental health client data to TEDS, the system was modified to incorporate data elements that capture the characteristics unique to the mental health services system and the individuals receiving mental health services. These characteristics include, among others, the extended period of time that an individual may be engaged in treatment, the recovery process, and the simultaneous receipt of different types of services from different service providers, etc. This method of reporting mental health data at the individual level is referred to as the Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS).

Unlike MH-CLD, MH-TEDS is structured around treatment events, that is, admissions and discharges from specific service settings. Admission and discharge records can be linked to track treatment episodes and the treatment services received by individuals. Thus, with MH-TEDS, both the individual client and the treatment episode can serve as a unit of analysis, whereas with MH-CLD the client is the sole unit of analysis. The common TEDS platform in which both the substance use and mental health data are reported enhances the ability to report data on people with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders. It also offers optional data fields for individuals with mental illness that are not captured in MH-CLD, such as referral source, details on criminal justice referral, income sources, and health insurance.

MH-TEDS is a compilation of demographic, substance use, mental health, clinical, legal, and socioeconomic characteristics of individuals who are primarily receiving publicly-funded mental health and/or substance use services. MH-TEDS data support program performance measurement and management goals. The same set of mental health NOMs enumerated under MH-CLD is also supported by MH-TEDS. Thus, while both MH-TEDS and MH-CLD collect similar client-level data, the collection methodology differs.

National mental health client-level data reporting was launched in 2011, when MH-CLD was the only reporting method available. The number of states reporting MH-CLD or MH-TEDS has increased from 19 in 2011 to 48 in 2017 (see Appendix B for details). It is important to note that the level and extent of reporting varies. Two states (New York and Tennessee) are able to submit data only for a subset of the total number of individuals that they served during a reporting period.

Beginning in the 2014 reporting period, states could choose which method—MH-CLD or MH-TEDS—to use for data reporting. In 2017, 34 states and two other jurisdictions (Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands and Palau) used MH-CLD; 10 states (Connecticut, Delaware, Louisiana, Michigan, Mississippi, Nebraska, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, and Vermont), the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico used MH-TEDS [Appendix Table B1]. Connecticut reports data through both MH-CLD (for children and adolescents) and MH-TEDS (for adults).

In summary, this report presents the client-level data reported for the 2014 through 2017 reporting periods. Data from all four reporting periods are presented in Chapter 1; only 2017 data are used in Chapters 2 through 6. Chapter 7 presents outcomes for individuals served in both 2014 and 2017.

See Appendix A for a crosswalk of data fields collected in MH-TEDS and MH-CLD.

---

<sup>2</sup> Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 2016. National Admissions to and Discharges from Publicly-Funded Substance Use Treatment*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2018.

# INTRODUCTION

This report presents mental health client-level data submitted for the 2014 through 2017 reporting periods using the Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD) and the Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS). This report provides information on the demographics, characteristics, and outcomes of individuals served by state mental health agencies (SMHAs) for these four reporting periods, with particular focus on the most recent reporting period. The Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) has provided support to states to build capacity to collect and report client-level data.

## Methodology

### *Reconciling data from MH-TEDS and MH-CLD*

Both the MH-TEDS and MH-CLD include individuals served through SMHAs during the state-defined 12-month reporting period. Most states elect to use the state fiscal year, which, for the 2017 reporting period, usually ran from July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2017; however, some states define their fiscal year differently. See Appendix B for details.

MH-CLD presented in this report contains one record for each individual served. Data items are populated by the states based on the status of the individual, either at the start and end of the state's reporting period, or the most recently available data. MH-TEDS contains one record for each admission to, and discharge from, a particular service type/setting (referred to as a treatment episode) within the client's treatment continuum during the reporting period. Data collected from MH-TEDS admission records and update/discharge records are stored as two separate data sets that are linked using a HIPAA-compliant, non-protected health information, unique client identifier located in both files. Linking the records allows for the creation of a single client record comparable to the MH-CLD format.

The process of creating an individual record using the MH-TEDS data allows for reporting of the individuals in both the MH-TEDS and MH-CLD data sets. Tables in all chapters of this report use individuals as the unit of analysis for the combined data from MH-TEDS and MH-CLD.

### *Selection of reporting variables*

MH-TEDS and MH-CLD collect a variety of data items, including demographics (e.g., gender, race, and ethnicity), national outcome measures (NOMs, e.g., living arrangements, employment status, criminal justice involvement, and school attendance), and other clinical measures (e.g., co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders). Throughout this report, data for living arrangements and employment are presented according to individuals' status at the end of the given reporting period. Valid data on criminal justice involvement were reported for less than 40 percent of the individuals served; thus, arrest data were excluded from this report. See Appendix C for a description of the variables; see Appendix D for the federal definitions of serious mental illness (SMI) and serious emotional disturbance (SED).

Mental health diagnoses are reported in the MH-TEDS and MH-CLD as codes from either the International Classification of Diseases, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM/ICD-10-CM), or from the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV/V). Up to three mental health diagnostic codes may be reported for each client. For this report, diagnostic codes were categorized based on a modified version of the Clinical Classification Software (CCS). The mental health section of the CCS has 15 diagnostic categories and 25 subcategories; in all, 12 mental health diagnoses were selected for tabulation, with all other mental health diagnoses grouped as *other* mental health diagnoses for a given table. See Appendix E for details.

A full list of 12 mental health diagnoses used in this report consists of: trauma- and stressor-related disorders; anxiety disorders; attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD); conduct disorder; delirium, dementia, and amnesic and other cognitive disorders (delirium/dementia); bipolar disorders; depressive disorders; oppositional defiant disorder; personality disorders; pervasive developmental disorders; schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders; alcohol-related disorders; and substance-related disorders.

Records with partially complete data have been retained in this report. For example, an entire client record is not removed from the report because a single data item is missing. When records include missing or invalid data for a specific variable, those records are excluded from tabulations of that variable. The total number of records on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.

#### *Stratification of reporting population and subgroups*

In general, there are two levels of data reporting: (1) the entire population within each age category and (2) the subgroup population of individuals with, or at risk for, serious emotional disturbance (SED) or serious mental illness (SMI). On select tables, breakdowns among the four Census regions<sup>3</sup> are also presented.

Because different stages of life are associated with distinct forms of mental and behavioral disorders and with distinctive treatment service utilization patterns, this report examines the characteristics of individuals receiving mental health services by the following age groups: children and adolescents (aged 17 years and younger), young adults (aged 18 to 24 years), adults (aged 25 to 54 years), and older adults (aged 55 years and older). Accordingly, Chapters 2 through 5, which focus on specific age groups, include age-specific sets of mental health diagnoses.<sup>4</sup>

Additionally, this report includes the subpopulation of individuals with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders. For this subpopulation, the report includes individuals aged 12 years and older to match the population used in the substance use TEDS reports. Determination of individuals

---

<sup>3</sup> *Northeast*: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont; *Midwest*: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; *South*: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia; and *West*: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

<sup>4</sup> For example, individuals with a primary mental health diagnosis of *schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders* are grouped with *other* for persons aged 17 years and younger in Chapter 2. Although the subject of recent interest, this diagnostic category is not reported separately for this age group. Less than 1 percent of all individuals served in this age group reported schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders as a diagnosis.

with co-occurring mental and substance use disorders was based on the variable in the data set called *co-occurring mental and substance use disorders*.

Identification of individuals with a serious mental illness (SMI) or serious emotional disturbance (SED) is based on each state's definitions for SMI and SED. This is reported as a single variable: SMI/SED status. Individuals aged 17 years and younger who are indicated as having SED, or being at risk of SED, in the data set are included in the SED subpopulation, while individuals aged 18 years and older who are indicated as having an SMI are included in the SMI subpopulation. Exceptions may exist for a few states where young adults (aged 18 to 21 years) continue to receive mental health services from the state's child mental health system. They are included in the SED subpopulation as reported by the state.

### *Individual episode-level analysis*

Chapter 7 presents an analysis of individuals served across episodes in the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Individuals were selected for analysis if records with the same unique identification number, from the same state, indicated having been served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods; other individuals in 2014 and 2017 were excluded from Chapter 7's analysis.

### **Limitations**

For both MH-TEDS and MH-CLD, states report only individuals served through SMHAs during the state-defined 12-month reporting period. These data do not represent the total national demand for mental health treatment or describe the mental health status of the national population. In addition, New York and Tennessee report only a proportion of the total individuals served through their SMHAs.

Except for a few tables presented in Chapter 1, this report uses the first-mention (primary) mental health diagnosis as the variable by which individuals are grouped. About 86 percent of all individuals in the 2017 data have at least one mental health diagnosis, while 20 percent have two mental health diagnoses, and 7 percent have three mental health diagnoses [Table 1.10].



# CHAPTER 1

## SUMMARY OF ANNUAL DATA IN STATE CLIENT-LEVEL DATA REPORTING: 2014–2017

This chapter provides a brief background on state reporting of mental health client-level data and a summary of the data submitted for the 2014 through 2017 reporting periods.<sup>5</sup> Data on NOMs and clinical measures are presented by demographic characteristics and mental health diagnoses<sup>6</sup> for all individuals.

Caution must be used when comparing data over time. The number of states submitting client-level data has varied for each reporting period: 47 states reported 2014 data, 45 states reported 2015 data, 46 states reported 2016 data, and 48 states reported 2017 data.

All data tables represent sums of individuals who received publicly-funded mental health services—individuals served—through the auspices of state mental health agencies (SMHAs).

### Individuals Served

*Table 1.1.* For the 2014 reporting period, 47 states reported that a total of 5,779,664 individuals received mental health services; for the 2015 reporting period, 45 states reported that a total of 5,260,468 individuals received mental health services; for the 2016 reporting period, 46 states reported that a total of 5,627,485 individuals received mental health services; and for the 2017 reporting period, 48 states reported that a total of 5,835,429 individuals received mental health services.<sup>7</sup>

### Gender

*Table 1.2a.* Females accounted for between 51 and 52 percent of all individuals served in every reporting period between 2014 and 2017.

### Age and mental health diagnoses by age group

*Table 1.2a.* In all four reporting periods from 2014 through 2017, between 28 and 29 percent of individuals served were aged 17 years and younger; 10 percent were aged 18 to 24 years; 46 percent were aged 25 to 54 years; and 15 percent were aged 55 years and older. The most frequently reported diagnoses among specific age groups were relatively consistent across the four reporting periods [Tables 1.2b–1.2e].

---

<sup>5</sup> Hereafter, “states” refers to the 50 states, District of Columbia, and other jurisdictions that reported data.

<sup>6</sup> Except where otherwise noted, throughout this report, the term diagnosis refers to the first reported mental health diagnosis on the client-level data record. This is only the first of up to three diagnoses (per client) that qualify as a mental health diagnosis, as recorded by the reporting state. While first-mentioned mental health diagnoses are mutually exclusive, a client with a first-mention diagnosis of, for example, a depressive disorder, may also have a second-mention diagnosis of anxiety disorder, and a third-mention diagnosis of schizophrenia or other psychotic disorder.

<sup>7</sup> Data were not submitted or were incomplete for one or more years in some states or jurisdictions.

### *Race and ethnicity*<sup>8</sup>

*Table 1.3.* For each of the reporting periods from 2014 through 2017, Whites represented between 67 and 68 percent of the individuals served; Blacks or African Americans represented between 20 and 21 percent; and American Indians or Alaska Natives, Asians, Native Hawaiians or Other Pacific Islanders, and other groups, combined, represented between 12 and 13 percent.<sup>9</sup>

Hispanics accounted for between 16 and 17 percent of all individuals served in any of the four reporting periods from 2014 through 2017.

### *Marital status*

*Table 1.4.* Among individuals aged 18 years and older in each reporting period from 2014 through 2017, more than half reported never being married (ranging between 55 and 60 percent); those who were married at the time of reporting ranged between 15 and 18 percent.

*Table 1.15.* Among individuals aged 25 to 54 years served in the 2017 reporting period, 16 percent were currently married. In contrast, 57 percent of the 2017 U.S. population in that age group were currently married.<sup>10</sup>

### *Living arrangements*

*Table 1.4.* Individuals living in a private residence accounted for between 83 and 84 percent of those served in the four reporting periods from 2014 through 2017; between 3 and 4 percent reported being homeless.

### *SMI/SED status*

*Table 1.5.* Individuals with serious mental illness (SMI) accounted for between 73 and 76 percent of individuals aged 18 years and older who were served in any of the four reporting periods from 2014 through 2017. Children and adolescents aged 17 years and younger who had, or were at risk for, serious emotional disturbance (SED) accounted for between 71 and 76 percent of individuals aged 17 years and younger who were served in any of the four reporting periods from 2014 through 2017.

### *Employment*

*Table 1.6.* Among individuals aged 18 and older served in any of the four reporting periods from 2014 through 2017, the proportion employed ranged between 20 and 22 percent, the proportion unemployed ranged between 27 and 29 percent, and the proportion not in the labor force ranged between 49 and 52 percent.

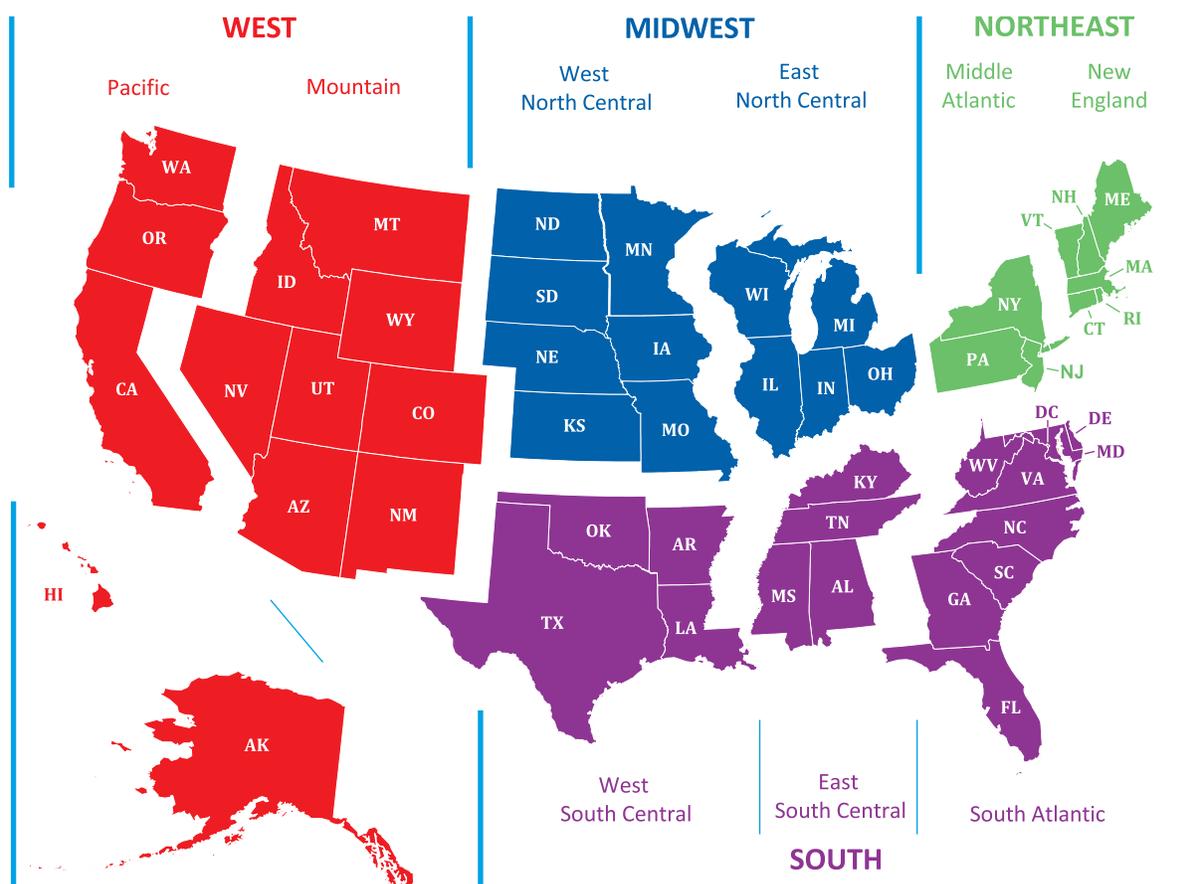
---

<sup>8</sup> Data on specific Hispanic or Latino origin (hereafter referred to as of Hispanic origin) are presented for a subset of states that reported information on specific Hispanic or Latino origin.

<sup>9</sup> Other includes individuals who reported two or more races or some other race.

<sup>10</sup> Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2017 Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC), March 2017, Table A1. <https://www.census.gov/data/tables/2017/demo/families/cps-2017.html>

**Figure 1. Census regions and Census divisions of the United States**



SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau

*Client treatment status at the start of the reporting period*

Table 1.7. Among individuals served in any of the four reporting periods from 2014 through 2017, both those newly admitted to treatment<sup>11</sup> and those continuing treatment<sup>12</sup> each ranged between 46 and 54 percent.

*Service setting*

Table 1.7. For the 2014 to 2017 reporting periods, the proportion of individuals who received mental health services from community-based programs ranged between 97 and 98 percent. Further analysis of the settings in which individuals received mental health services during the 2017 reporting period, specifically, is presented in Chapters 2 through 6.

<sup>11</sup> Individuals who were newly admitted to treatment either (a) had not previously received a service and started receiving services during the reporting year, or (b) had previously received a service, were discharged or inactive for an extended period of time, and resumed receiving services during the reporting period.

<sup>12</sup> Individuals continuing treatment consists of those who were admitted prior to the start of the reporting period and who received a service during the reporting period.

## **Regional Distributions**

*Tables 1.8–1.9 and Figure 1.* About a third of all individuals who received mental health services in the 2016 and 2017 reporting periods (30 and 32 percent, respectively) were in the South. The regions with the next largest proportions of individuals who received mental health services in the 2016 and 2017 reporting periods were the West (28 percent in the 2016 reporting period and 27 percent in the 2017 reporting period), the Midwest (22 percent in the 2016 reporting period and 25 percent in the 2017 reporting period), and the Northeast (20 percent in the 2016 reporting period and 15 percent in the 2017 reporting period).

Service settings also revealed regional variation. The South accounted for the largest proportion of individuals served in state psychiatric hospitals during the 2016 reporting period (40 percent) and the 2017 reporting period (46 percent), as well as the largest proportion of individuals served in community-based programs in the 2016 reporting period (31 percent) and 2017 reporting period (32 percent). The West accounted for the second largest share of individuals in state psychiatric hospitals in both the 2016 and 2017 reporting periods (22 percent each), as well as community-based programs (27 percent each). Of individuals receiving services in other psychiatric inpatient<sup>13</sup> settings, larger proportions were reported in the West (34 percent in the 2016 reporting period and 36 percent in the 2017 reporting period) than in the Midwest (18 percent in the 2016 reporting period and 23 percent in the 2017 reporting period).

## **Any-Mention Mental Health Diagnoses, by Gender, Race, and Ethnicity**

*Tables 1.10–1.14c* present the number and percentage distribution of individuals who received any mention—whether first, second, or third—of the listed mental health diagnoses by gender, race, and ethnicity for the 2014, 2015, 2016, and 2017 reporting periods. Differences among reporting periods should be interpreted with caution; variation may be more a function of the mix and number of reporting states than of actual differences.

---

<sup>13</sup> Examples of other psychiatric inpatient facilities include psychiatric wards in private or general hospitals.

## CHAPTER 2

# CHARACTERISTICS OF CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS AGED 17 YEARS AND YOUNGER RECEIVING MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: 2017

This chapter presents data on children and adolescents aged 17 years and younger who received mental health services through SMHAs in the 2017 reporting period. Data on NOMs and clinical measures are presented by demographic characteristics and mental health diagnoses for all children and adolescents. Characteristics for the subpopulation of children and adolescents with, or at risk for, SED are presented where the percentages notably differ from the characteristics of all children and adolescents.

### **Number Served**

*Tables 1.2a–b and Tables 2.1a–2.2c.* States reported a total of 1,628,481 individuals aged 17 years and younger served during the 2017 reporting period (accounting for 28 percent of all individuals served); 1,447,327 individuals aged 17 years and younger had a valid mental health diagnosis code, of which 1,034,194 were reported to have, or be at risk of, SED.

### **Gender**

*Tables 2.1a–2.2c.* Tables 2.1a–c present the most frequently reported diagnoses, by gender, among individuals aged 17 years and younger, while Tables 2.2a–c present the most frequently reported diagnoses, by gender, for individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED. Males accounted for 57 percent and females accounted for 43 percent of individuals aged 17 years and younger who were served in the 2017 reporting period. The most frequently reported diagnoses differed by gender.

### **Race**

*Tables 2.1a–2.2c.* The most frequently reported diagnoses among individuals aged 17 years and younger served in the 2017 reporting period varied by race. Trauma- and stressor-related disorders were reported most frequently among American Indians or Alaska Natives (34 percent), Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islanders (29 percent), Whites (25 percent), and Asians (24 percent); ADD/ADHD was the most frequently reported diagnosis among Blacks or African Americans (33 percent).

### **Ethnicity**

*Tables 2.1a–2.2c.* Among Hispanic individuals aged 17 years and younger served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnosis were trauma- and stressor-related diagnoses (24 percent); next were ADD/ADHD (20 percent) and depressive disorders (17 percent). Among non-Hispanics, the most frequently reported diagnoses were ADD/ADHD (26 percent), trauma- and stressor-related disorders (23 percent), and depressive disorders (13 percent).

## **Living Arrangements**

*Tables 2.3a–2.4c.* Among individuals aged 17 years and younger served in the 2017 reporting period, trauma- and stressor-related disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among those who were in foster care (47 percent), were homeless (40 percent), were in other living arrangements (29 percent), or were in residential care (24 percent). During the same period, individuals aged 17 years and younger living in a private residence were most frequently reported with an ADD/ADHD diagnosis (25 percent).

## **SED Status**

*Tables 2.3a–2.4c.* Among individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnosis was ADD/ADHD (25 percent); among those without SED, the most frequently reported diagnoses were trauma- and stressor-related disorders (32 percent).

## **Client Treatment Status at the Start of the Reporting Period**

*Tables 2.5a–2.6c.* Among individuals aged 17 years and younger who were continuing treatment during the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnosis was ADD/ADHD (30 percent); among those who were newly admitted to treatment in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were trauma- and stressor-related disorders (28 percent).

## **SED Status, by Service Setting**

*Table 2.7.* SED status varied by service setting among individuals aged 17 years and younger served in the 2017 reporting period. It should be noted that individuals may have received services in more than one setting, and therefore may be counted in multiple columns of Table 2.7.

## CHAPTER 3

# CHARACTERISTICS OF YOUNG ADULTS AGED 18 TO 24 YEARS RECEIVING MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: 2017

This chapter presents data on young adults aged 18 to 24 years who received mental health services through SMHAs in the 2017 reporting period. Data on NOMs and clinical measures for all young adults are presented by demographic characteristics and mental health diagnoses. Characteristics for the subpopulation of young adults with a SMI are presented where the percentages notably differ from all young adults who received mental health services in the 2017 reporting period.

### **Number Served**

*Table 1.2a, Table 1.2c, and Tables 3.1a–3.2c.* States reported a total of 600,714 individuals aged 18 to 24 years served during the 2017 reporting period (accounting for 10 percent of all individuals served); 500,302 had a valid mental health diagnosis code, of which 334,502 were reported to have SMI.

### **Gender**

*Table 3.1a–c.* Females accounted for 52 percent of individuals aged 18 to 24 years who were served during the 2017 reporting period. The most frequently reported diagnoses among males were depressive disorders (23 percent), schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (15 percent), and bipolar disorders (12 percent). Among females aged 18 to 24 years, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders (34 percent), trauma- and stressor-related disorders (16 percent), and anxiety disorders (14 percent). Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were reported in 5 percent of females aged 18 to 24 years.

### **Race and Ethnicity**

*Table 3.1a–c.* Depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among individuals of every racial and ethnic group aged 18 to 24 years served during the 2017 reporting period, ranging from 27 percent among Blacks or African Americans to 32 percent among Native Hawaiians or Other Pacific Islanders.

### **Education**

*Tables 3.3a–3.4c.* Among individuals of every education level aged 18 to 24 years served during the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders, ranging from 22 percent of individuals who completed Grade 8 or less to 38 percent among individuals who completed at least a year of education beyond Grade 12.

### **Marital Status**

*Tables 3.3a–3.4c.* Among individuals across all marital status categories aged 18 to 24 years served during the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders, ranging from 30 percent among never married individuals to 38 percent among separated individuals.

## **Living Arrangements**

*Tables 3.5a–3.6c.* Among individuals aged 18 to 24 years who were served during the 2017 reporting period, depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among those who lived in a private residence (31 percent), those who had other living arrangements (29 percent), those who were homeless (26 percent) and those in residential care (19 percent). Trauma- and stressor-related disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses for those who were in jail or correctional facilities (21 percent) and foster care (21 percent). Among those in institutional settings, schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses (36 percent).

## **SMI Status**

*Tables 3.5a–3.6c.* Among individuals aged 18 to 24 years served during the 2017 reporting period, depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses both for those who had SMI (32 percent) and for those who did not have SMI (21 percent).

## **Employment Status**

*Tables 3.7a–3.8c.* Among individuals aged 18 to 24 years served in the 2017 reporting period, 25 percent were employed, 29 percent were unemployed, and 46 percent were not in the labor force; of those not in the labor force, 45 percent were students.

## **Client Treatment Status at the Start of the Reporting Period**

*Tables 3.9a–3.10c.* Among individuals aged 18 to 24 years served during the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders, regardless of individuals' treatment status at the start of the reporting period (31 percent among individuals who were newly admitted to treatment and 26 percent among individuals who were continuing treatment).

## **Service Setting**

*Tables 3.9a–3.10c.* The most frequently reported diagnoses varied by mental health service setting. Individuals may have received services in more than one service setting during the reporting period, and therefore may be counted in multiple rows of Tables 3.9a–c and Tables 3.10a–c.

Among individuals aged 18 to 24 years served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders for those in state psychiatric hospitals (42 percent) and residential treatment centers (22 percent); depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among those served in other psychiatric inpatient facilities (31 percent) and community-based programs (29 percent). Trauma- and stressor-related disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among those in institutions under the justice system (23 percent).

## **SMI Status, by Service Setting**

*Table 3.11.* Among individuals aged 18 to 24 years served during the 2017 reporting period, SMI status varied by service setting. It should be noted that individuals may have received services in more than one setting and therefore may be counted in multiple columns of Table 3.11.

## CHAPTER 4

# CHARACTERISTICS OF ADULTS AGED 25 TO 54 YEARS RECEIVING MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: 2017

This chapter presents data on adults aged 25 to 54 years who received mental health services through SMHAs in the 2017 reporting period. Data on NOMs and clinical measures for all adults aged 25 to 54 years old are presented by demographic characteristics and mental health diagnoses. Characteristics for the subpopulation of adults with SMI are presented where the percentages notably differ from the characteristics of all adults aged 25 to 54 years old.

### **Number Served**

*Tables 1.2a, 1.2d, and 4.1a–4.2c.* States reported a total of 2,700,840 individuals aged 25 to 54 years during the 2017 reporting period (accounting for 46 percent of all individuals served); 2,227,153 had a valid mental health diagnosis code, of which 1,676,879 were reported to have SMI.

### **Gender**

*Tables 4.1a–4.2c.* Females accounted for 55 percent of individuals aged 25 to 54 years who were served during the 2017 reporting period. The most frequently reported diagnoses among females were depressive disorders (34 percent), bipolar disorders (19 percent), and trauma- and stressor-related disorders (14 percent). Among males, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders (25 percent), schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (25 percent), and bipolar disorders (15 percent).

### **Race**

*Tables 4.1a–4.2c.* Among individuals of all races, except Asians, who were aged 25 to 54 years and were served in the 2017 reporting period, depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses; depressive disorders were reported among 30 percent of Whites, 29 percent of Blacks or African Americans, 29 percent of American Indian or Alaska Natives, and 28 percent of Native Hawaiians or Other Pacific Islanders. Among Asians aged 25 to 54 years served in the 2017 reporting period, schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses (30 percent).

### **Ethnicity**

*Tables 4.1a–4.2c.* Among individuals aged 25 to 54 years served in the 2017 reporting period, depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses for both those of Hispanic origin (32 percent) and non-Hispanic origin (30 percent).

## **Education**

*Tables 4.3a–4.4c.* Among individuals aged 25 to 54 years served in the 2017 reporting period, depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses, ranging from 28 percent among those who completed at most Grade 8 to 33 percent among those who completed at least a year of education beyond Grade 12.

## **Marital Status**

*Tables 4.3a–4.4c.* Depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among individuals aged 25 to 54 years served during the 2017 reporting period across all marital status categories (32 percent). Among individuals in this age group with schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders, 75 percent were never married.

## **Living Arrangements**

*Tables 4.5a–4.6c.* Among individuals aged 25 to 54 years served during the 2017 reporting period who were homeless, lived in a private residence, or had other living arrangements,<sup>14</sup> the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders, ranging from 28 percent of homeless individuals to 31 percent of individuals living in a private residence.

Among individuals aged 25 to 54 years served in the 2017 reporting period, schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among those living in an institutional setting (47 percent), in residential care (41 percent), in foster care (28 percent), or in jails or correctional facilities (20 percent).

## **SMI Status**

*Tables 4.5a–4.6c.* Among individuals with SMI who were aged 25 to 54 years and were served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders (32 percent); the next most frequent diagnoses for those with SMI were schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (20 percent) and bipolar disorders (20 percent). Among those without SMI, the most frequent diagnoses were depressive disorders (23 percent) and trauma- and stressor-related disorders (22 percent).

Among individuals with schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders who were aged 25 to 54 years and were served in the 2017 reporting period, 92 percent were reported to have SMI.

## **Employment Status**

*Tables 4.7a–4.8c.* Among individuals aged 25 to 54 years served in the 2017 reporting period, 25 percent were employed, 32 percent were unemployed, and 43 percent were not in the labor force. The most frequent diagnoses across all employment statuses were depressive disorders.

## **Client Treatment Status at the Start of the Reporting Period**

*Tables 4.9a–4.10c.* Among individuals aged 25 to 54 years served in the 2017 reporting period, depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses, regardless of individuals' treatment

---

<sup>14</sup> Other living arrangements includes crisis residences and other undefined residences.

status at the start of the reporting period; depressive disorders were reported for 31 percent of individuals who were newly admitted to treatment and for 28 percent of individuals continuing treatment. The second most frequently reported diagnoses for individuals continuing treatment were schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (22 percent); for those newly admitted to treatment, the second most frequently reported diagnoses were bipolar disorders (15 percent).

### **Service Setting**

*Tables 4.9a–4.10c.* It should be noted that individuals may have received services in more than one service setting during the reporting period and therefore may be counted in multiple rows of Tables 4.9a–c and 4.10a–c.

Community-based programs accounted for 97 percent of individuals aged 25 to 54 years served during the 2017 reporting period. Among individuals aged 25 to 54 years served in community-based programs during the 2017 reporting period, the most frequent diagnoses were depressive disorders (30 percent), bipolar disorders (18 percent), and schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (16 percent). Depressive disorders were also the most frequently reported diagnoses among those aged 25 to 54 years who were served during the 2017 reporting period in other psychiatric inpatient settings (31 percent). Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among individuals aged 25 to 54 years who were served during the 2017 reporting period in state psychiatric hospitals (53 percent), residential treatment centers (37 percent), and institutions under the justice system (16 percent).

### **SMI Status, by Service Setting**

*Table 4.11* presents the number and percentage of individuals aged 25 to 54 years served during the 2017 reporting period by mental health service setting and SMI status. It should be noted that individuals may have received services in more than one setting and therefore may be counted in multiple columns of Table 4.11.

Among individuals aged 25 to 54 years treated in community-based programs during this period, 73 percent had SMI; 90 percent of those in state psychiatric hospitals and 89 percent in institutions under the justice system had SMI.



## CHAPTER 5

# CHARACTERISTICS OF OLDER ADULTS AGED 55 YEARS AND OLDER RECEIVING MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: 2017

This chapter presents data on individuals aged 55 years and older who received mental health services through SMHAs in the 2017 reporting period. Data on NOMs and clinical measures for older adults are presented by diagnostic categories and mental health diagnoses. Characteristics for the subpopulation of older adults with SMI are presented where the percentages notably differ from the characteristics of all individuals aged 55 and older served during the 2017 reporting period.

### **Number Served**

*Tables 1.2a, 1.2e, and 5.1a–5.2c.* States reported a total of 898,054 individuals aged 55 years and older served during the 2017 reporting period (accounting for 15 percent of all individuals served); 755,198 had a valid mental health diagnosis code, of which 582,104 were reported to have SMI.

### **Gender**

*Tables 5.1a–5.2c.* Females accounted for 59 percent of individuals aged 55 years and older who were served in the 2017 reporting period. Among females, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders (39 percent), schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (19 percent), and bipolar disorders (16 percent). Among males, the most frequently reported diagnoses were schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (30 percent), depressive disorders (30 percent), and bipolar disorders (12 percent).

### **Race**

*Tables 5.1a–5.2c.* Among individuals of all races, except for Blacks or African Americans, who were aged 55 years and older and were served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders, ranging from 35 percent of American Indians or Alaska Natives to 43 percent of Asians; among Blacks or African Americans, the two most frequently reported diagnoses were schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (38 percent) and depressive disorders (31 percent).

### **Ethnicity**

*Tables 5.1a–5.2c.* Among individuals aged 55 years and older served during the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders both for those of Hispanic origin (44 percent) and non-Hispanic origin (34 percent). Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were the second most frequently reported diagnoses both for Hispanics and non-Hispanics (20 percent and 24 percent, respectively).

## **Education**

*Tables 5.3a–5.4c.* Among individuals across all levels of educational attainment who were aged 55 years or older and were served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders, ranging from 35 percent among those who completed at least one year of Grades 9–11 to 36 percent among those who had completed at least a year of education beyond Grade 12.

## **Marital Status**

*Tables 5.3a–5.4c.* Among individuals aged 55 years and older served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses across all marital statuses, except those who were never married, were depressive disorders, ranging from 38 percent of those who were divorced to 44 percent of those who were widowed. Among never-married individuals aged 55 years and older who were served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (38 percent).

## **Living Arrangements**

*Tables 5.5a–5.6c.* Among individuals aged 55 years and older served in the 2017 reporting period who were living in a private residence, were homeless, or had other living arrangements, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders, ranging from 32 percent among those with other living arrangements to 37 percent among those who were living in a private residence.

Among individuals aged 55 years and older served in the 2017 reporting period, schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among those living in residential care (55 percent), an institutional setting (38 percent), foster care (37 percent), or a jail or correctional facility (29 percent).

## **SMI Status**

*Tables 5.5a–5.6c.* Among individuals aged 55 years and older served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders, both among those who had SMI (37 percent) and those who did not have SMI (29 percent). For those with SMI, the second most frequently reported diagnoses were schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (28 percent); among those without SMI, the second most frequently reported diagnoses were trauma- and stressor-related disorders (18 percent).

## **Employment Status**

*Tables 5.7a–5.8c.* Among individuals aged 55 years and older served in the 2017 reporting period, 11 percent were employed, 20 percent were unemployed, and 69 percent were not in the labor force (of which 58 percent were disabled and 13 percent were retired). Among individuals across all employment statuses who were aged 55 years and older and were served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders, ranging from 33 percent among those not in the labor force to 41 percent among those unemployed.

## **Client Treatment Status at the Start of the Reporting Period**

*Tables 5.9a–5.10c.* Among individuals aged 55 years and older served in the 2017 reporting period, depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses, regardless of individuals' treatment status at the start of the reporting period; depressive disorders were reported for 36 percent of those newly admitted to treatment in the 2017 reporting period and for 34 percent of individuals who were continuing treatment. Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were the second most frequently reported diagnoses in the same period for individuals aged 55 years and older who were continuing treatment (29 percent) and for those newly admitted to treatment (16 percent).

## **Service Setting**

*Tables 5.9a–5.10c.* Individuals may have received services in more than one service setting and therefore may be counted in multiple rows of Tables 5.9a–c and 5.10a–c.

Community-based programs accounted for 97 percent of individuals aged 55 years and older served during the 2017 reporting period. Depressive disorders were the most frequent diagnoses among individuals aged 55 years and older who were served during the 2017 reporting period in community-based programs (35 percent) and other psychiatric inpatient settings (35 percent). Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among individuals aged 55 years and older served during the same period in state psychiatric hospitals (59 percent), residential treatment centers (52 percent), and institutions under the justice system (16 percent).

## **SMI Status, by Service Setting**

*Table 5.11* presents the number and percentage distribution of individuals aged 55 years and older who were served in the 2017 reporting period by mental health service setting and SMI status. It should be noted that individuals may have received services in more than one setting during the reporting period and therefore may be counted in multiple columns of Table 5.11.

During the 2017 reporting period, community-based programs reported the lowest proportion among all service settings of individuals aged 55 years and older who had SMI (76 percent); state psychiatric hospitals and institutions under the justice system had the highest proportions of individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI (91 percent each).



## CHAPTER 6

# CHARACTERISTICS OF INDIVIDUALS WITH CO-OCCURRING MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS RECEIVING MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: 2017

This chapter presents data on individuals aged 12 years and older diagnosed with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders who received mental health services through SMHAs during the 2017 reporting period. Data on NOMs and clinical measures for all individuals are presented by demographic characteristics and mental health diagnoses. It should be noted that the definition for co-occurring substance use includes those who have a reported, identified substance use disorder but may not have a formal substance use diagnosis in addition to a reported mental health diagnosis. It should also be noted that data reported in this chapter exclude individuals whose only mental health diagnoses were substance use disorders.

### **Number Served**

*Tables 1.2a and 6.1a.* States reported a total of 870,927 individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders aged 12 years and older who were served in the 2017 reporting period, accounting for 15 percent of all individuals served during this period.

Mental health diagnoses for individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders aged 12 and older who were served in the 2017 reporting period differed somewhat by gender, age group, race, ethnicity, living arrangements, employment, not in labor force details, service setting, and timing of admission. Mental health diagnoses for this cohort were largely similar across SMI/SED status.

### **Gender**

*Tables 6.1a–c.* For males with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders aged 12 years or older served during the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders (24 percent), schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders (22 percent), and bipolar disorders (14 percent). Among their female counterparts, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders (30 percent), bipolar disorders (20 percent) and trauma- and stressor-related disorders (13 percent).

### **Age**

*Tables 6.1a–c.* Among individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders served in the 2017 reporting period, for all age categories except the 12 to 14 years age group, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders, ranging between 24 percent in the 15 to 17 years age group and 32 percent in the 55 to 59 years age group, as well as in the 60 to 64 years age group. ADD/ADHD was the most frequently reported diagnosis in the 12 to 14 years age group.

## **Race**

*Tables 6.2a–c.* Among individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders served during the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders for Whites (28 percent) and American Indian or Alaska Natives (28 percent). Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses for Asians (29 percent), Blacks or African Americans (29 percent), and Native Hawaiians or Other Pacific Islanders (28 percent).

## **Ethnicity**

*Tables 6.2a–c.* Among individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders served in the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders for both those of Hispanic origin (25 percent) and non-Hispanic origin (28 percent).

## **Substance Use Diagnosis**

*Tables 6.3a–c.* Among individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders served during the 2017 reporting period, mental health diagnoses showed no major differences by substance use diagnosis. Depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses for individuals who had co-occurring alcohol dependence (32 percent), opioid dependence (31 percent), cocaine dependence (28 percent), and marijuana dependence (24 percent). Depressive disorders were also the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for those who had co-occurring non-dependent use of opioids (33 percent), cocaine (28 percent), alcohol (28 percent), and marijuana (25 percent). Depressive disorders were also the most frequently reported diagnoses for individuals with alcohol intoxication (33 percent), alcoholic psychoses (31 percent), and drug psychoses (24 percent).

## **Living Arrangements**

*Tables 6.4a–c.* Among individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use diagnoses served during the 2017 reporting period, depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses for those living in private residences (29 percent), those who were homeless (29 percent), and among those in other living arrangements (28 percent). Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among those in residential care (39 percent), institutional settings (38 percent), and foster care (26 percent).

## **SMI/SED Status**

*Tables 6.4a–c.* Among individuals who had co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders and were served during the 2017 reporting period, depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses among those with SMI (28 percent), among those with SED (23 percent), and among those without SMI/SED (25 percent).

## **Employment Status**

*Tables 6.5a–c.* Among individuals who had co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, who were aged 18 years and older, and who were served during the 2017 reporting period, 20 percent were employed, 29 percent were unemployed, and 50 percent were not in the labor force; the most frequently reported diagnoses were depressive disorders across all employment statuses

(33 percent among the unemployed, 32 percent among the employed, and 26 percent among those not in the labor force).

### **Service Setting**

*Tables 6.6a–c.* Individuals may have received services in more than one service setting during the reporting period and therefore may be counted in multiple rows of Tables 6.6a–c.

Among individuals with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders served during the 2017 reporting period, the most frequently reported diagnosis varied by service setting: Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses for those in state psychiatric hospitals (45 percent), residential treatment centers (34 percent), and institutions under the justice system (17 percent). Depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses for those in other psychiatric inpatient settings (30 percent) and community-based programs (27 percent).

### **Client Treatment Status at the Start of the Reporting Period**

*Tables 6.6a–c.* Among individuals who had co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders and who were served during the 2017 reporting period, depressive disorders were the most frequently reported diagnoses, regardless of individuals' treatment status at the start of the reporting period; depressive disorders were reported for 30 percent of those newly admitted to treatment in the 2017 reporting period and for 24 percent of individuals who were continuing treatment.



## CHAPTER 7

# CLIENT OUTCOMES AMONG INDIVIDUALS RECEIVING MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES: 2014 AND 2017

This chapter presents data on a cohort of individuals who received mental health services through SMHAs during the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. The length of treatment was not taken into consideration. NOMs are presented by demographic characteristics, mental health diagnoses, and clinical measures for all individuals, based on the last reported status in each period.

Individuals were selected for analysis by matching any individual records in 2014 with any in 2017 from the same state and with the same unique identification number; other individuals in 2014 and 2017 were excluded from analysis in this chapter. The resulting data set contained 1,624,144 unique clients [Table 7.1a].

### **Living Arrangements**

*Tables 7.1a–7.2c.* States reported a total of 954,192 individuals served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods who had known living arrangements in both reporting years.

Among individuals served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, those living in a private residence accounted for 83 percent in 2014 and 82 percent in 2017; those living in residential care accounted for 5 percent in 2014 and 6 percent in 2017; those who were homeless accounted for 3 percent in both 2014 and 2017; those who were in institutional settings accounted for 2 percent in both 2014 and 2017; those in jails/correctional facilities accounted for 2 percent in 2014 and 1 percent in 2017; and those in foster care accounted for 2 percent in 2014 and 1 percent in 2017.

### **Employment Status**

*Tables 7.3a–7.4c.* States reported a total of 597,889 individuals aged 18 years and older in 2017 who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods and who had known employment status in both years. (Of these individuals, 581,779 were aged 18 years and older in the 2014 reporting period.)

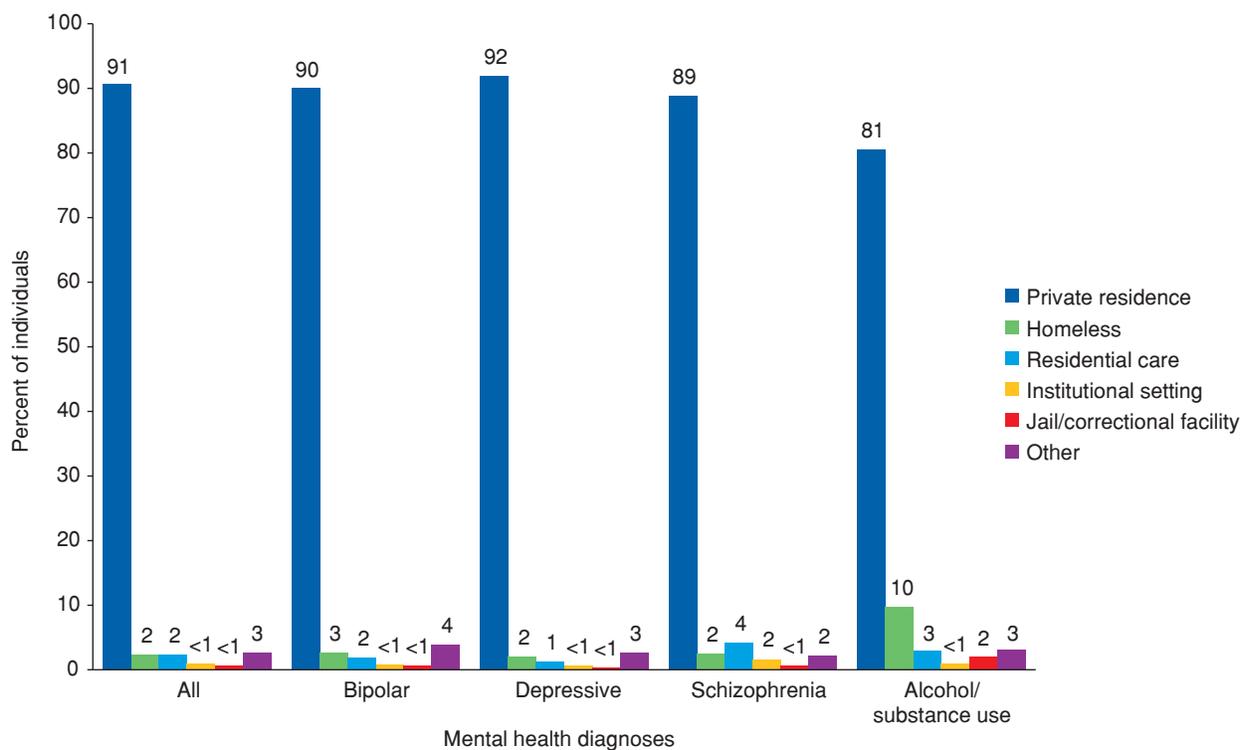
Among individuals aged 18 years and older in 2017 who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, those who were not in the labor force accounted for 62 percent in 2014 and 63 percent in 2017; those who were unemployed accounted for 20 percent in 2014 and 18 percent in 2017; and those who were employed accounted for 18 percent in 2014 and 19 percent in 2017.

## Transitions in Living Arrangements

### Individuals living in a private residence in 2014

Tables 7.5a–b and Figure 2. Among individuals served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, 91 percent of those who lived in a private residence in 2014 also reported living in a private residence in 2017; 2 percent transitioned to homelessness; 2 percent transitioned to residential care; and 5 percent, combined, transitioned to other living arrangements, institutional settings, or jail.

**Figure 2. Living arrangements in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who reported living in a private residence in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis**



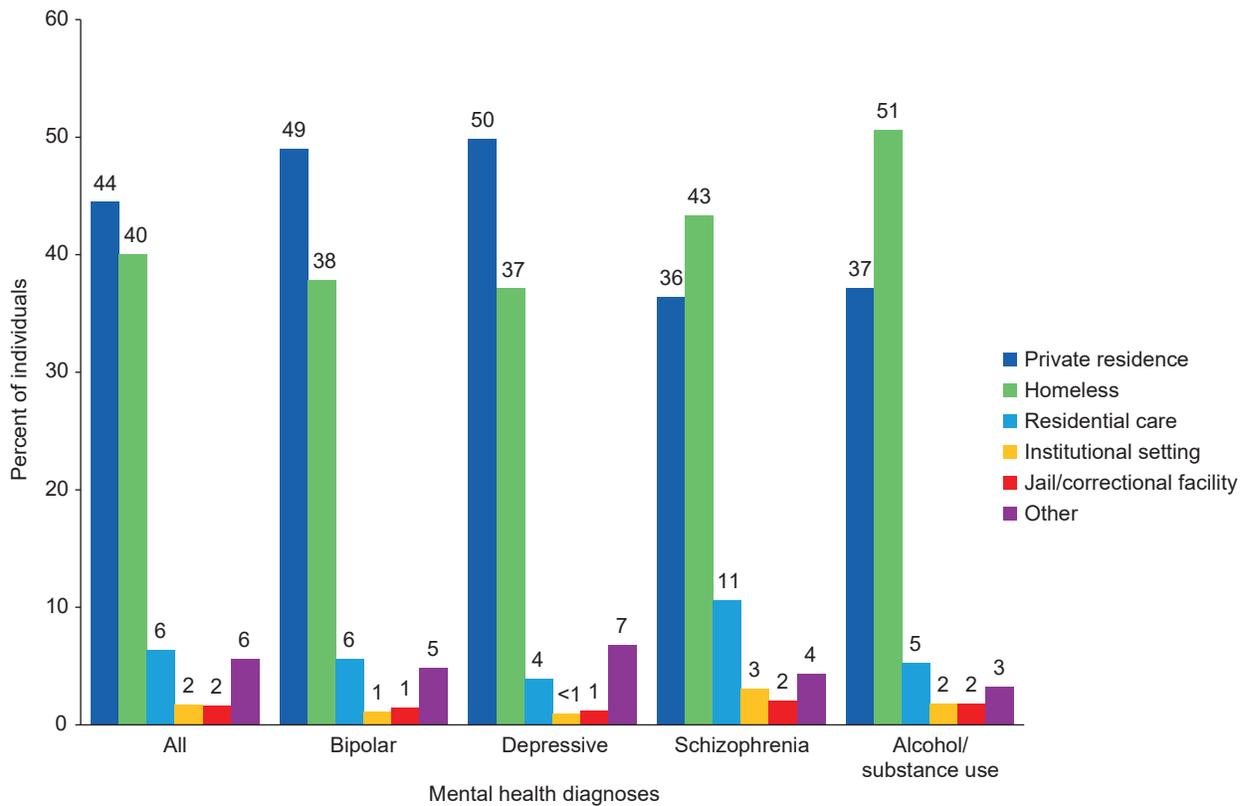
NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding. Less than 1 percent of individuals served in 2014 and 2017 moved into foster homes or foster care in 2017.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods.

*Individuals who were homeless in 2014*

Tables 7.5a–b and Figure 3. Among individuals aged 18 years and older served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, 40 percent who were homeless in 2014 also reported being homeless in 2017; 44 percent transitioned to a private residence, 6 percent to residential care, 6 percent to other living arrangements, 2 percent to institutional settings, and 2 percent to jail or correctional facilities.

**Figure 3. Living arrangements in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who reported being homeless in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis**



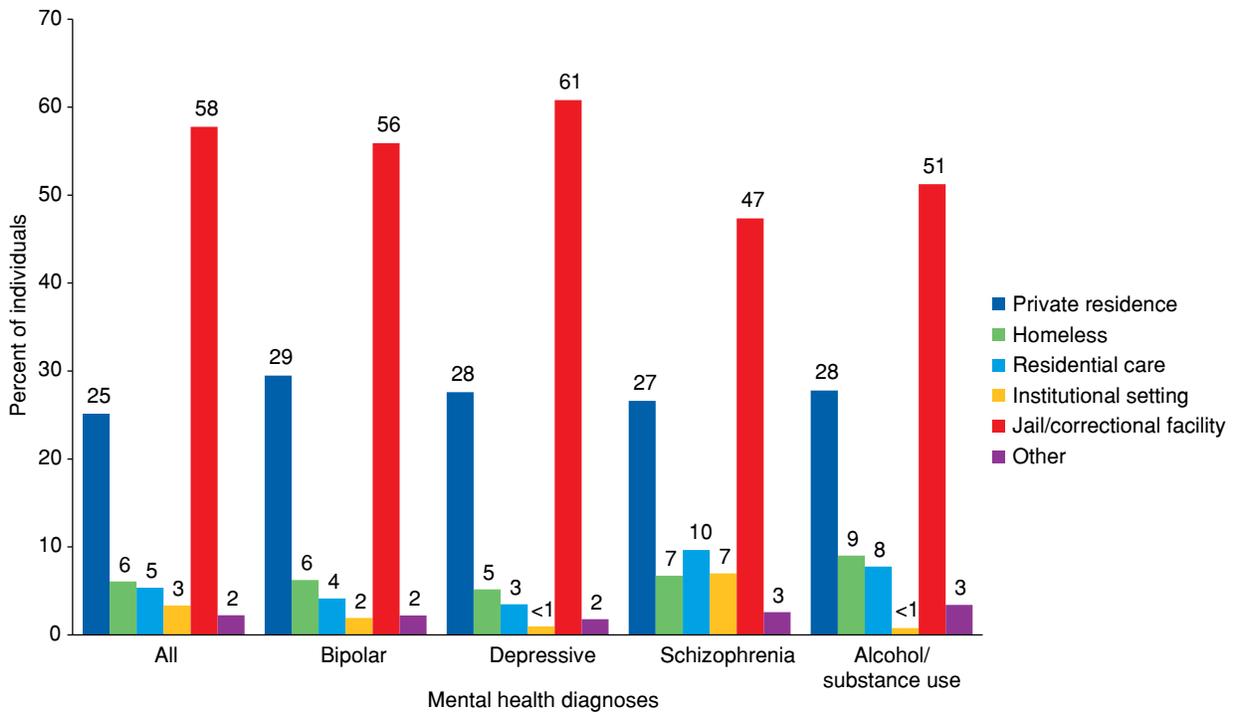
NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding. Less than 1 percent of individuals served in 2014 and 2017 moved into foster homes or foster care in 2017.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods.

*Individuals in jail or correctional facilities in 2014*

Tables 7.5a–b and Figure 4. Among individuals aged 18 years and older served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, 58 percent of those who were in jail or correctional facilities in 2014 also reported being in jail or correctional facilities in 2017; 25 percent transitioned to private residences, 6 percent to homelessness, 5 percent to residential care, 3 percent to institutional settings, and 2 percent to other settings.

**Figure 4. Living arrangements in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who reported being in jail or a correctional facility in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis**



NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding. Less than 1 percent of individuals served in 2014 and 2017 moved into foster homes or foster care in 2017.

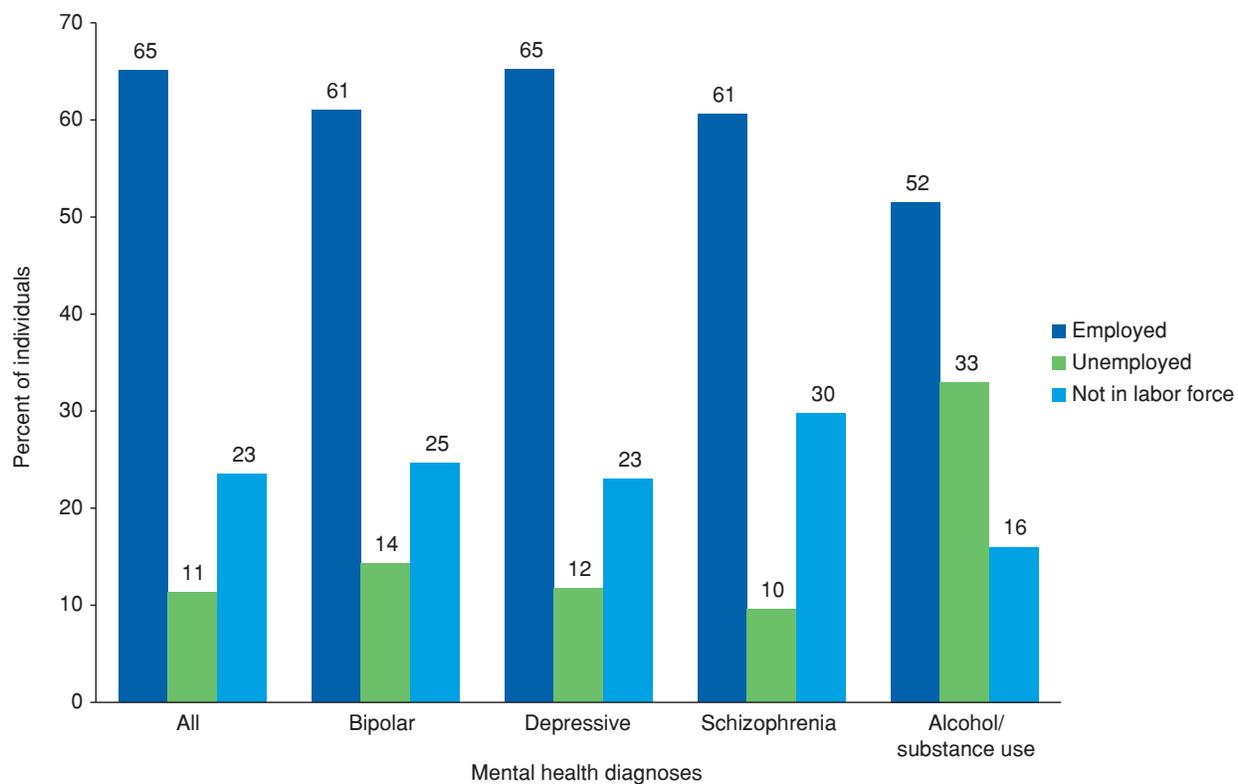
SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods.

## Transitions in Employment Status

*Individuals who were employed in 2014*

Tables 7.6a–b and Figure 5. Among individuals aged 18 years and older who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, 65 percent of those who were employed in 2014 also reported being employed in 2017; 11 percent transitioned to being unemployed, and 23 percent had left the labor force.

**Figure 5. Employment status in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who reported being employed in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis**



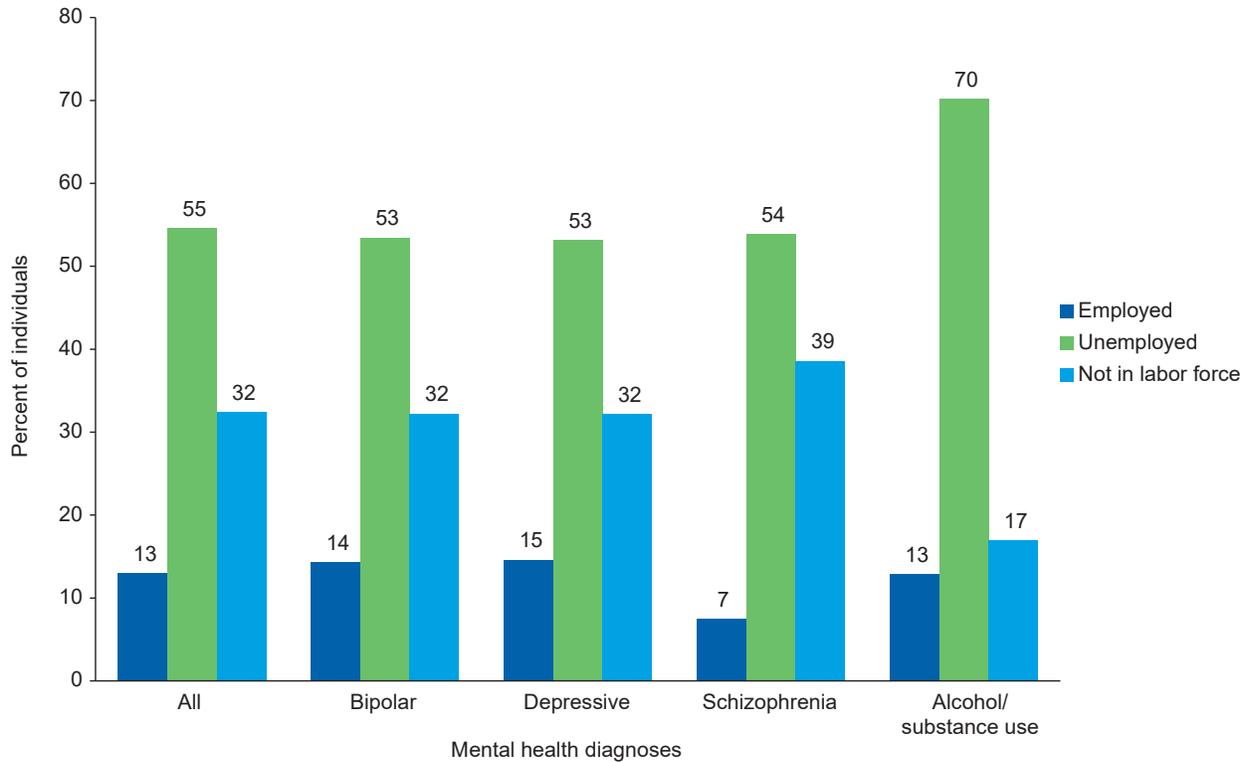
NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods.

*Individuals who were unemployed in 2014*

Tables 7.6a–b and Figure 6. Among individuals served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, 55 percent of those who were unemployed in 2014 also reported being unemployed in 2017; 32 percent of those unemployed in 2014 reported in 2017 that they were not in the labor force, and 13 percent reported that they were employed.

**Figure 6. Employment status in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who reported being unemployed in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis**



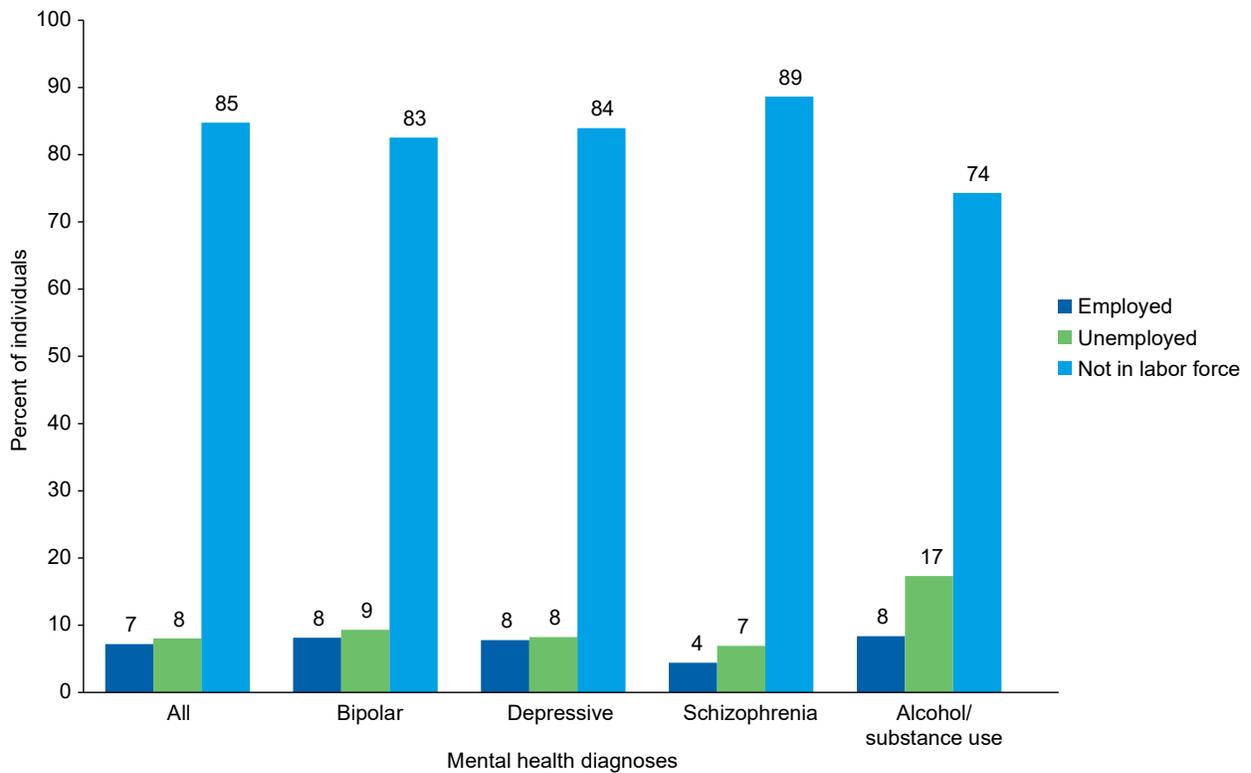
NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods.

*Individuals who were not in the labor force in 2014*

Tables 7.6a–b and Figure 7. Among individuals served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods overall, 85 percent of those who were not in the labor force in 2014 also reported not being in the labor force in 2017; 8 percent transitioned to unemployment, and 7 percent transitioned to employment in 2017. The pattern of transition from not in the labor force to other employment statuses was similar among individuals served with bipolar and depressive disorders compared with individuals across all selected mental health diagnoses combined.

**Figure 7. Employment status in 2017 of individuals aged 18 years and older who were not in the labor force in 2014, by 2014 mental health diagnosis**



NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent due to rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods.



## **TABLES**

**Table 1.1. Individuals, by mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Number of individuals</i>				<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2014	2015	2016	2017
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Total</b>	5,779,664	5,260,468	5,627,485	5,835,429	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	628,641	606,236	641,009	751,396	10.9	11.5	11.4	12.9
Anxiety disorders	398,265	413,418	447,127	510,337	6.9	7.9	7.9	8.7
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder+	404,715	335,711	380,695	414,301	7.0	6.4	6.8	7.1
Conduct disorder+	127,549	109,186	99,623	91,048	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.6
Delirium/dementia	26,407	20,758	15,546	14,732	†	†	†	†
Mood disorders	2,208,887	2,021,938	1,862,350	1,886,940	38.2	38.4	33.1	32.3
Bipolar disorders	885,671	772,306	646,978	600,360	15.3	14.7	11.5	10.3
Depressive disorders	1,323,216	1,249,632	1,215,372	1,286,580	22.9	23.8	21.6	22.0
Oppositional defiant disorder+	114,320	96,861	94,588	100,219	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7
Pervasive developmental disorders+	70,433	46,822	68,846	63,771	1.2	†	1.2	1.1
Personality disorders	27,010	27,000	33,731	40,746	†	†	†	†
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	663,330	601,918	556,838	620,525	11.5	11.4	9.9	10.6
Alcohol or substance use disorders	191,200	117,208	113,133	123,049	3.3	2.2	2.0	2.1
Other mental disorders <sup>2</sup>	212,629	203,490	268,792	368,869	3.7	3.9	4.8	6.3
No/deferred diagnosis <sup>3</sup>	706,278	659,922	1,045,207	849,496	12.2	12.5	18.6	14.6

+ Indicates diagnoses typically identified in childhood (age < 18); † Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

<sup>3</sup> No/deferred diagnosis includes unknown, not collected, missing, invalid, or other non-mental health diagnoses.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.2a. Individuals, by gender and age: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

Gender and age	Number of individuals				Percent distribution of individuals			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2014	2015	2016	2017
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Total</b>	5,779,664	5,260,468	5,627,485	5,835,429	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	2,812,791	2,551,022	2,715,445	2,834,802	48.7	48.5	48.4	48.7
Female	2,959,370	2,703,533	2,896,724	2,981,119	51.3	51.5	51.6	51.3
<b>Total</b>	5,772,161	5,254,555	5,612,169	5,815,921	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Age<sup>1</sup></b>								
0 to 11 years	841,664	722,130	785,449	797,640	14.6	13.7	14.0	13.7
12 to 14 years	413,384	372,503	388,164	394,301	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.8
15 to 17 years	436,013	407,134	428,995	436,540	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.5
18 to 20 years	257,764	231,974	251,419	262,370	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
21 to 24 years	334,119	301,507	322,945	338,344	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8
25 to 29 years	459,695	426,717	470,849	516,790	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.9
30 to 34 years	467,713	432,964	466,773	500,742	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.6
35 to 39 years	403,537	384,227	421,847	458,749	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.9
40 to 44 years	412,722	365,857	375,802	383,660	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.6
45 to 49 years	440,732	387,859	403,083	407,455	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0
50 to 54 years	467,757	425,573	439,405	433,444	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.4
55 to 59 years	366,844	347,771	374,563	384,722	6.4	6.6	6.7	6.6
60 to 64 years	224,509	219,459	241,425	251,571	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.3
65 years and older	249,684	231,128	252,676	261,761	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.5
<b>Total</b>	5,776,137	5,256,803	5,623,395	5,828,089	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.2b. Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Number of individuals</i>				<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2014	2015	2016	2017
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Total individuals aged 0 to 17</b>	1,691,061	1,501,767	1,602,608	1,628,481	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	308,371	281,064	308,829	343,111	18.2	18.7	19.3	21.1
Anxiety disorders	123,842	126,626	136,610	148,724	7.3	8.4	8.5	9.1
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	347,939	281,848	321,052	346,890	20.6	18.8	20.0	21.3
Conduct disorder	118,372	99,834	90,953	79,034	7.0	6.6	5.7	4.9
Mood disorders	333,288	303,316	256,864	229,654	19.7	20.2	16.0	14.1
Bipolar disorders	134,761	110,506	66,915	33,144	8.0	7.4	4.2	2.0
Depressive disorders	198,527	192,810	189,949	196,510	11.7	12.8	11.9	12.1
Oppositional defiant disorder	104,947	87,803	89,067	93,468	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.7
Pervasive developmental disorders	55,846	33,815	53,443	47,022	3.3	2.3	3.3	2.9
Alcohol or substance use disorders	15,281	8,792	9,409	10,059	†	†	†	†
Other mental disorders <sup>2</sup>	103,911	94,097	127,913	149,365	6.1	6.3	8.0	9.2
No/deferred diagnosis	179,264	184,572	208,468	181,154	10.6	12.3	13.0	11.1
<b>Total</b>	1,691,061	1,501,767	1,602,608	1,628,481	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.2c. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Number of individuals</i>				<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2014	2015	2016	2017
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	591,883	533,481	574,364	600,714	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	57,259	55,643	57,671	67,943	9.7	10.4	10.0	11.3
Anxiety disorders	45,010	47,254	52,876	60,922	7.6	8.9	9.2	10.1
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	27,049	24,695	26,277	28,759	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8
Mood disorders	245,225	222,095	205,326	206,196	41.4	41.6	35.7	34.3
Bipolar disorders	110,271	93,043	73,267	62,336	18.6	17.4	12.8	10.4
Depressive disorders	134,954	129,052	132,059	143,860	22.8	24.2	23.0	23.9
Personality disorders	3,478	3,417	4,373	5,579	†	†	†	†
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	53,069	48,304	44,902	49,003	9.0	9.1	7.8	8.2
Alcohol or substance use disorders	28,247	15,120	16,404	16,954	4.8	2.8	2.9	2.8
Other mental disorders <sup>2</sup>	45,098	42,183	49,721	64,946	7.6	7.9	8.7	10.8
No/deferred diagnosis	87,448	74,770	116,814	100,412	14.8	14.0	20.3	16.7
<b>Total</b>	591,883	533,481	574,364	600,714	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.2d. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Number of individuals</i>				<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2014	2015	2016	2017
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	2,652,156	2,423,197	2,577,759	2,700,840	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	215,405	219,979	228,558	276,095	8.1	9.1	8.9	10.2
Anxiety disorders	184,446	191,895	207,979	239,802	7.0	7.9	8.1	8.9
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	27,193	27,078	30,570	34,741	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Mood disorders	1,250,812	1,128,895	1,055,632	1,077,434	47.2	46.6	41.0	39.9
Bipolar disorders	525,388	459,055	405,643	396,882	19.8	18.9	15.7	14.7
Depressive disorders	725,424	669,840	649,989	680,552	27.4	27.6	25.2	25.2
Personality disorders	18,255	18,338	22,588	27,340	†	†	†	1.0
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	416,840	373,920	347,384	382,377	15.7	15.4	13.5	14.2
Alcohol or substance use disorders	127,579	76,648	75,821	82,132	4.8	3.2	2.9	3.0
Other mental disorders <sup>2</sup>	93,069	91,367	109,138	157,232	3.5	3.8	4.2	5.8
No/deferred diagnosis	318,557	295,077	500,089	423,687	12.0	12.2	19.4	15.7
<b>Total</b>	2,652,156	2,423,197	2,577,759	2,700,840	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.2e. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Number of individuals</i>				<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2014	2015	2016	2017
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	841,037	798,358	868,664	898,054	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	47,404	49,321	45,607	63,464	5.6	6.2	5.3	7.1
Anxiety disorders	44,721	47,357	49,142	60,343	5.3	5.9	5.7	6.7
Delirium/dementia	19,125	14,713	10,463	9,815	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.1
Mood disorders	379,045	367,074	343,680	371,965	45.1	46.0	39.6	41.4
Bipolar disorders	115,034	109,451	100,804	107,491	13.7	13.7	11.6	12.0
Depressive disorders	264,011	257,623	242,876	264,474	31.4	32.3	28.0	29.5
Personality disorders	4,125	4,140	4,893	6,349	†	†	†	†
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	182,130	169,998	155,705	178,998	21.7	21.3	17.9	19.9
Alcohol or substance use disorders	19,565	16,113	11,101	13,262	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.5
Other mental disorders <sup>2</sup>	24,786	25,179	29,127	51,002	2.9	3.2	3.4	5.7
No/deferred diagnosis	120,136	104,463	218,946	142,856	14.3	13.1	25.2	15.9
<b>Total</b>	841,037	798,358	868,664	898,054	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.3. Individuals, by race and ethnicity: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

<i>Race and ethnicity</i>	<i>Number of individuals</i>				<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2014	2015	2016	2017
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Total</b>	5,779,664	5,260,468	5,627,485	5,835,429	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	71,264	71,268	73,490	76,830	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4
Asian <sup>1</sup>	68,597	66,326	75,828	80,503	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5
Black or African American	1,104,195	990,848	1,034,321	1,086,033	20.7	20.6	20.1	20.2
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	13,769	15,056	16,815	11,373	†	†	†	†
White	3,595,986	3,222,364	3,483,085	3,607,746	67.4	67.1	67.5	66.9
Other	485,480	435,900	475,070	527,011	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.8
<b>Total</b>	5,339,291	4,801,762	5,158,609	5,389,496	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	3,968,027	3,559,086	3,760,283	4,401,618	84.2	83.3	82.8	84.0
Hispanic or Latino origin	742,235	715,273	780,929	838,238	15.8	16.7	17.2	16.0
<b>Total</b>	4,710,262	4,274,359	4,541,212	5,239,856	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	45,679	54,003	41,725	52,163	28.4	32.4	29.6	30.4
Puerto Rican	49,262	51,904	43,293	51,291	30.7	31.2	30.7	29.9
Cuban	9,330	9,509	8,723	8,827	5.8	5.7	6.2	5.1
Other specific	56,308	51,094	47,104	59,234	35.1	30.7	33.4	34.5
<b>Total</b>	160,579	166,510	140,845	171,515	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> For some states, “Asian” includes “Pacific Islanders.” See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.4. Individuals, by marital status and living arrangement: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

<i>Marital status and living arrangement</i>	<i>Number of individuals</i>				<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>			
	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2017</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2017</i>
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Total</b>	5,779,664	5,260,468	5,627,485	5,835,429	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Marital status</b>								
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older</b>	4,085,076	3,755,036	4,020,787	4,199,608	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married	1,308,859	1,083,984	1,306,791	1,397,849	56.8	55.5	58.1	59.6
Currently married	382,020	342,879	364,566	353,816	16.6	17.5	16.2	15.1
Separated	164,573	133,769	153,461	147,467	7.1	6.8	6.8	6.3
Divorced	376,995	331,933	355,352	377,632	16.4	17.0	15.8	16.1
Widowed	71,394	61,953	69,739	67,776	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.9
<b>Total</b>	2,303,841	1,954,518	2,249,909	2,344,540	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangement<sup>1</sup></b>								
Homeless	115,693	119,244	117,621	138,018	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0
Foster home/foster care	60,579	49,497	41,897	50,426	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.5
Residential care	124,865	121,728	108,263	131,749	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.9
Institutional setting	60,221	57,548	48,744	52,291	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
Jail/correctional facility	66,230	62,939	56,597	64,249	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9
Private residence	2,765,430	2,778,640	2,608,815	2,833,615	82.6	83.8	83.4	82.9
Other	153,628	126,094	145,290	147,143	4.6	3.8	4.6	4.3
<b>Total</b>	3,346,646	3,315,690	3,127,227	3,417,491	100	100	100	100

<sup>1</sup> This report uses the most recent living arrangement status during the reporting period.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.5. Individuals, by SMI/SED status and co-occurring mental health and substance use disorder: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

SMI/SED status and co-occurring substance use	Number of individuals				Percent of individuals			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2014	2015	2016	2017
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Total</b>	5,779,664	5,260,468	5,627,485	5,835,429	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>SMI status (individuals aged 18 years and older)<sup>1</sup></b>								
SMI	2,484,938	2,305,681	2,325,515	2,593,485	72.5	72.8	75.0	75.9
Not SMI	940,291	861,636	774,841	824,231	27.5	27.2	25.0	24.1
<b>Total</b>	3,425,229	3,167,317	3,100,356	3,417,716	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>SED status (individuals aged 17 years and younger)<sup>1</sup></b>								
SED	1,116,089	950,504	958,590	1,034,194	76.0	73.4	70.6	72.7
Not SED	352,783	343,805	399,702	388,088	24.0	26.6	29.4	27.3
<b>Total</b>	1,468,872	1,294,309	1,358,292	1,422,282	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Co-occurring substance use problem<sup>2</sup></b>								
<b>Total individuals age 12 and older</b>	4,934,473	4,534,673	4,837,946	5,030,449	85.4	86.2	86.0	86.2
Yes	932,329	850,506	833,535	1,114,977	21.5	21.3	20.3	25.8
No	3,395,937	3,140,383	3,276,174	3,208,463	78.5	78.7	79.7	74.2
<b>Total<sup>3</sup></b>	4,328,266	3,990,889	4,109,709	4,323,440	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> The definitions for SED and SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>2</sup> Co-occurring substance use problems are only reported for individuals aged 12 and older.

<sup>3</sup> Total number of individuals aged 12 and older for whom co-occurring substance use problem was reported.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.6. Individuals aged 18 years and older, by employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>	<i>Number of individuals</i>				<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>			
	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2017</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2017</i>
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older</b>	4,085,076	3,755,036	4,020,787	4,199,608	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment status</b>								
Employed	411,226	421,706	405,764	479,258	19.6	20.7	22.1	21.9
Full time	204,715	210,687	208,999	241,519	9.7	10.3	11.4	11.0
Part time	136,119	144,929	131,974	166,844	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.6
Unemployed	592,493	581,745	498,230	646,297	28.2	28.5	27.1	29.5
Not in labor force (see detail below)	1,096,487	1,035,896	934,706	1,066,066	52.2	50.8	50.8	48.6
<b>Total</b>	2,100,206	2,039,347	1,838,700	2,191,621	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>								
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older not in labor force</b>	1,096,487	1,035,896	934,706	1,066,066	52.2	50.8	50.8	48.6
Disabled	439,697	443,659	417,246	504,344	40.1	42.8	44.6	47.3
Retired	33,884	37,999	38,056	47,637	3.1	3.7	4.1	4.5
Student	95,481	80,735	73,574	86,059	8.7	7.8	7.9	8.1
Homemaker	47,814	48,284	47,130	51,028	4.4	4.7	5.0	4.8
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	13,897	11,816	9,623	13,569	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.3
Other	465,714	413,403	349,077	363,429	42.5	39.9	37.3	34.1
<b>Total</b>	1,096,487	1,035,896	934,706	1,066,066	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes “full-time/part-time not differentiated,” which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.7. Individuals, by timing of admission and mental health service setting: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Number of individuals</i>				<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>			
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2014	2015	2016	2017
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Timing of admission</b>								
New individuals	2,646,318	2,553,326	3,044,597	3,097,009	45.8	48.5	54.1	53.1
Continuing individuals	3,133,346	2,707,142	2,582,888	2,738,420	54.2	51.5	45.9	46.9
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,779,664</b>	<b>5,260,468</b>	<b>5,627,485</b>	<b>5,835,429</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
	<i>Number of individuals<sup>1</sup></i>				<i>Percent of individuals<sup>1</sup></i>			
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>2</sup></b>								
State psychiatric hospital	131,300	121,332	119,735	120,749	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1
Community-based program	5,656,000	5,131,102	5,480,238	5,687,449	97.9	97.5	97.4	97.5
Residential treatment center	47,616	43,205	56,419	59,976	†	†	1.0	1.0
Other psychiatric inpatient	157,677	177,130	234,203	234,877	2.7	3.4	4.2	4.0
Institutions under the justice system	67,229	70,511	69,033	70,582	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,779,664</b>	<b>5,260,468</b>	<b>5,627,485</b>	<b>5,835,429</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> Numbers may not sum to total and percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>2</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages for timing of admission may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.8. Individuals, by Census region, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number and percent distribution, 2016–2017**

Timing of admission and mental health service setting	Census region									
	Number of individuals									
	2016					2017				
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Northeast	Midwest	South	West	Total <sup>1</sup>	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
Number of states reporting	46	7	10	14	12	48	7	11	15	12
<b>Timing of admission</b>										
New individuals	3,044,597	708,754	552,148	964,703	818,832	3,097,009	416,787	793,034	993,204	885,778
Continuing individuals	2,582,888	405,342	671,004	749,716	739,043	2,738,420	453,601	691,101	861,300	714,706
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,627,485</b>	<b>1,114,096</b>	<b>1,223,152</b>	<b>1,714,419</b>	<b>1,557,875</b>	<b>5,835,429</b>	<b>870,388</b>	<b>1,484,135</b>	<b>1,854,504</b>	<b>1,600,484</b>
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>2,3</sup></b>										
State psychiatric hospital	119,735	18,405	24,837	48,114	26,558	120,749	13,885	22,059	55,832	26,182
Community-based program	5,480,238	1,083,791	1,206,686	1,677,829	1,497,108	5,687,449	850,944	1,464,481	1,817,885	1,532,633
Residential treatment center	56,419	13,003	13,302	15,040	15,003	59,976	12,588	13,984	15,759	17,546
Other psychiatric inpatient	234,203	55,058	42,536	55,755	79,407	234,877	48,653	54,435	46,095	83,856
Institutions under the justice system	69,033	18,241	356	3,490	46,946	70,582	19,461	943	3,765	46,411
	Percent distribution of individuals									
<b>Timing of admission</b>										
New individuals	100.0	23.3	18.1	31.7	26.9	100.0	13.5	25.6	32.1	28.6
Continuing individuals	100.0	15.7	26.0	29.0	28.6	100.0	16.6	25.2	31.5	26.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>27.7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>27.4</b>
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>2,3</sup></b>										
State psychiatric hospital	100.0	15.4	20.7	40.2	22.2	100.0	11.5	18.3	46.2	21.7
Community-based program	100.0	19.8	22.0	30.6	27.3	100.0	15.0	25.7	32.0	26.9
Residential treatment center	100.0	23.0	23.6	26.7	26.6	100.0	21.0	23.3	26.3	29.3
Other psychiatric inpatient	100.0	23.5	18.2	23.8	33.9	100.0	20.7	23.2	19.6	35.7
Institutions under the justice system	100.0	26.4	†	5.1	68.0	100.0	27.6	1.3	5.3	65.8

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> The total is the sum of all areas, including Puerto Rico, the Republic of Palau, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, which are not part of any Census region.

<sup>2</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting in the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2016–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.9. Individuals, by Census region and mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Census region</i>									
	<i>Number of individuals</i>					<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>				
	<i>Total</i> <sup>2</sup>	<i>Northeast</i>	<i>Midwest</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>West</i>	<i>Total</i> <sup>2</sup>	<i>Northeast</i>	<i>Midwest</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>West</i>
<b>Total</b>	5,835,429	870,388	1,484,135	1,854,504	1,600,484	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	751,396	102,616	202,965	183,964	261,742	12.9	11.8	13.7	9.9	16.4
Anxiety disorders	510,337	64,330	157,606	126,261	162,082	8.7	7.4	10.6	6.8	10.1
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder+	414,301	73,908	120,415	145,346	74,363	7.1	8.5	8.1	7.8	4.6
Conduct disorder+	91,048	14,365	26,856	27,088	22,698	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.4
Delirium, dementia and other cognitive disorders	14,732	4,252	2,013	4,107	4,355	†	†	†	†	†
Mood disorders	1,886,940	265,889	457,396	689,880	473,259	32.3	30.5	30.8	37.2	29.6
Bipolar disorders	600,360	90,890	142,655	236,435	130,272	10.3	10.4	9.6	12.7	8.1
Depressive disorders	1,286,580	174,999	314,741	453,445	342,987	22.0	20.1	21.2	24.5	21.4
Oppositional defiant disorder+	100,219	15,313	33,303	31,093	20,455	1.7	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.3
Pervasive developmental disorders+	63,771	23,749	17,754	8,944	13,300	1.1	2.7	1.2	†	†
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	620,525	76,878	136,655	218,162	188,454	10.6	8.8	9.2	11.8	11.8
Alcohol or substance use disorders	123,049	3,008	3,765	22,369	93,580	2.1	†	†	1.2	5.8
Other mental disorders <sup>3</sup>	409,615	45,982	127,120	105,672	130,719	7.0	5.3	8.6	5.7	8.2
No/deferred diagnosis	849,496	180,098	198,287	291,618	155,477	14.6	20.7	13.4	15.7	9.7

+ Indicates diagnoses typically identified in childhood (age < 18); † Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The total is the sum of all areas, including Puerto Rico, the Republic of Palau, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, which are not part of any Census region.

<sup>3</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.10. Individuals, by number of mental health diagnoses and any mention of mental health diagnosis: Number and percent distribution, 2014–2017**

<i>Number of diagnoses and any mention of mental health diagnosis</i>	<i>Number of individuals</i>				<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>			
	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2017</i>	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2017</i>
Number of states reporting	47	45	46	48	47	45	46	48
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,779,664</b>	<b>5,260,468</b>	<b>5,627,485</b>	<b>5,835,429</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>Number of mental health diagnoses</b>								
None	706,278	659,922	1,045,207	849,496	12.2	12.5	18.6	14.6
1	2,937,778	2,529,637	2,953,981	3,400,498	50.8	48.1	52.5	58.3
2	1,554,507	1,480,906	1,151,866	1,156,589	26.9	28.2	20.5	19.8
3	581,101	590,003	476,431	428,846	10.1	11.2	8.5	7.3
<b>Any mention of mental health diagnosis<sup>2</sup></b>								
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	866,685	851,852	878,708	1,054,569	15.0	16.2	15.6	18.1
Anxiety disorders	742,242	773,732	799,306	964,433	12.8	14.7	14.2	16.5
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	593,102	514,915	541,697	599,923	10.3	9.8	9.6	10.3
Conduct disorder	171,976	150,583	136,330	131,151	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.2
Mood disorders	2,462,468	2,283,735	2,110,018	2,185,991	42.6	43.4	37.5	37.5
Bipolar disorders	991,254	876,159	730,491	693,230	17.2	16.7	13.0	11.9
Depressive disorders	1,525,670	1,463,237	1,422,060	1,535,091	26.4	27.8	25.3	26.3
Oppositional defiant disorder	190,612	165,887	162,635	181,349	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.1
Pervasive developmental disorders	97,683	74,260	95,122	94,094	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.6
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	708,392	646,379	597,990	685,611	12.3	12.3	10.6	11.7
Personality disorders	174,616	159,510	135,305	156,311	3.0	3.0	2.4	2.7
Alcohol or substance use disorders	355,177	273,457	237,713	206,275	6.1	5.2	4.2	3.5
Delirium/dementia	41,575	34,713	26,152	24,894	†	†	†	†
Other mental disorders <sup>3</sup>	1,235,470	1,185,873	819,519	581,612	21.4	22.5	14.6	10.0
No/deferred diagnosis	706,278	659,922	1,045,207	849,496	12.2	12.5	18.6	14.6

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> Numbers may not sum to the total and percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because up to three diagnoses may be reported for an individual.

<sup>2</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; "any mention" includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>3</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all mental health diagnoses not assigned to any of the above categories, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014–2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.11a. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2014**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Number of individuals							
	Total unique individuals <sup>2</sup>	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	2,812,791	338,032	288,239	409,460	424,412	555,658	71,961	430,602
Female	2,959,370	528,006	453,575	183,340	565,716	968,378	102,535	276,382
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,772,161</b>	<b>866,038</b>	<b>741,814</b>	<b>592,800</b>	<b>990,128</b>	<b>1,524,036</b>	<b>174,496</b>	<b>706,984</b>
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	71,264	16,141	10,453	7,123	10,966	20,904	2,089	6,956
Asian <sup>3</sup>	68,597	11,914	6,898	2,711	7,232	23,393	1,234	16,489
Black or African American	1,104,195	137,781	75,558	129,559	163,298	256,540	26,046	211,912
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	13,769	2,398	2,334	1,278	2,320	4,125	926	3,015
White	3,595,986	547,998	543,998	359,634	687,331	985,887	126,851	367,759
Other	485,480	79,365	55,555	56,072	59,218	127,796	8,547	43,301
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,339,291</b>	<b>795,597</b>	<b>694,796</b>	<b>556,377</b>	<b>930,365</b>	<b>1,418,645</b>	<b>165,693</b>	<b>649,432</b>
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	3,968,027	580,542	542,495	422,025	751,952	1,076,415	137,097	511,740
Hispanic or Latino origin	742,235	129,175	93,204	88,066	98,466	201,599	16,345	70,383
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,710,262</b>	<b>709,717</b>	<b>635,699</b>	<b>510,091</b>	<b>850,418</b>	<b>1,278,014</b>	<b>153,442</b>	<b>582,123</b>
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	45,679	10,853	7,291	6,296	6,188	13,964	819	3,401
Puerto Rican	49,262	5,346	3,323	3,734	5,205	8,636	840	3,456
Cuban	9,330	701	840	496	1,385	3,410	68	1,451
Other specific	56,308	11,153	7,465	6,107	8,974	16,459	1,319	5,787
<b>Total</b>	<b>160,579</b>	<b>28,053</b>	<b>18,919</b>	<b>16,633</b>	<b>21,752</b>	<b>42,469</b>	<b>3,046</b>	<b>14,095</b>

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.11b. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2014**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Column percent distribution of individuals							
	Total unique individuals <sup>2</sup>	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	48.7	39.0	38.9	69.1	42.9	36.5	41.2	60.9
Female	51.3	61.0	61.1	30.9	57.1	63.5	58.8	39.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.3	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.1
Asian <sup>3</sup>	1.3	1.5	†	†	†	1.6	†	2.5
Black or African American	20.7	17.3	10.9	23.3	17.6	18.1	15.7	32.6
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White	67.4	68.9	78.3	64.6	73.9	69.5	76.6	56.6
Other	9.1	10.0	8.0	10.1	6.4	9.0	5.2	6.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	84.2	81.8	85.3	82.7	88.4	84.2	89.3	87.9
Hispanic or Latino origin	15.8	18.2	14.7	17.3	11.6	15.8	10.7	12.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	28.4	38.7	38.5	37.9	28.4	32.9	26.9	24.1
Puerto Rican	30.7	19.1	17.6	22.4	23.9	20.3	27.6	24.5
Cuban	5.8	2.5	4.4	3.0	6.4	8.0	2.2	10.3
Other specific	35.1	39.8	39.5	36.7	41.3	38.8	43.3	41.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.11c. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent, 2014**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Row percent of individuals <sup>2</sup>							
	Total unique individuals <sup>3</sup>	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	100.0	12.0	10.2	14.6	15.1	19.8	2.6	15.3
Female	100.0	17.8	15.3	6.2	19.1	32.7	3.5	9.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	15.0	12.9	10.3	17.2	26.4	3.0	12.2
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	22.6	14.7	10.0	15.4	29.3	2.9	9.8
Asian <sup>4</sup>	100.0	17.4	10.1	4.0	10.5	34.1	1.8	24.0
Black or African American	100.0	12.5	6.8	11.7	14.8	23.2	2.4	19.2
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	17.4	17.0	9.3	16.8	30.0	6.7	21.9
White	100.0	15.2	15.1	10.0	19.1	27.4	3.5	10.2
Other	100.0	16.3	11.4	11.5	12.2	26.3	1.8	8.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	14.9	13.0	10.4	17.4	26.6	3.1	12.2
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	14.6	13.7	10.6	19.0	27.1	3.5	12.9
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	17.4	12.6	11.9	13.3	27.2	2.2	9.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	15.1	13.5	10.8	18.1	27.1	3.3	12.4
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	100.0	23.8	16.0	13.8	13.5	30.6	1.8	7.4
Puerto Rican	100.0	10.9	6.7	7.6	10.6	17.5	1.7	7.0
Cuban	100.0	7.5	9.0	5.3	14.8	36.5	†	15.6
Other specific	100.0	19.8	13.3	10.8	15.9	29.2	2.3	10.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	17.5	11.8	10.4	13.5	26.4	1.9	8.8

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers may not sum to totals, and percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because up to three diagnoses may be reported for an individual.

<sup>3</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>4</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.12a. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2015**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Number of individuals							
	Total unique individuals <sup>2</sup>	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	2,551,022	332,832	302,797	352,825	377,104	538,833	65,465	397,033
Female	2,703,533	518,238	470,427	161,735	498,151	922,925	93,929	248,510
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,254,555</b>	<b>851,070</b>	<b>773,224</b>	<b>514,560</b>	<b>875,255</b>	<b>1,461,758</b>	<b>159,394</b>	<b>645,543</b>
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	71,268	16,623	11,389	6,624	10,461	21,909	1,961	6,674
Asian <sup>3</sup>	66,326	11,639	7,839	2,587	6,710	23,202	1,162	15,622
Black or African American	990,848	132,385	79,619	115,719	143,957	244,128	23,488	195,255
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	15,056	2,725	2,843	1,365	2,398	4,675	1,024	3,046
White	3,222,364	534,419	558,288	307,961	601,992	937,283	114,717	328,626
Other	435,900	75,893	56,781	45,398	52,105	115,518	8,254	42,069
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,801,762</b>	<b>773,684</b>	<b>716,759</b>	<b>479,654</b>	<b>817,623</b>	<b>1,346,715</b>	<b>150,606</b>	<b>591,292</b>
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	3,559,086	579,821	566,368	366,866	660,537	1,037,359	124,426	461,110
Hispanic or Latino origin	715,273	128,010	99,387	71,826	86,585	189,028	14,859	65,251
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,274,359</b>	<b>707,831</b>	<b>665,755</b>	<b>438,692</b>	<b>747,122</b>	<b>1,226,387</b>	<b>139,285</b>	<b>526,361</b>
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	54,003	11,905	9,339	6,846	7,203	16,743	1,073	3,835
Puerto Rican	51,904	5,203	3,511	3,123	4,916	8,412	839	3,355
Cuban	9,509	808	928	501	1,372	3,283	79	1,413
Other specific	51,094	9,412	7,152	5,354	7,573	15,239	923	5,209
<b>Total</b>	<b>166,510</b>	<b>27,328</b>	<b>20,930</b>	<b>15,824</b>	<b>21,064</b>	<b>43,677</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>13,812</b>

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders". See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2015 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.12b. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2015**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Column percent distribution of individuals							
	Total unique individuals <sup>2</sup>	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	48.5	39.1	39.2	68.6	43.1	36.9	41.1	61.5
Female	51.5	60.9	60.8	31.4	56.9	63.1	58.9	38.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.1
Asian <sup>3</sup>	1.4	1.5	1.1	†	†	1.7	†	2.6
Black or African American	20.6	17.1	11.1	24.1	17.6	18.1	15.6	33.0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White	67.1	69.1	77.9	64.2	73.6	69.6	76.2	55.6
Other	9.1	9.8	7.9	9.5	6.4	8.6	5.5	7.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	83.3	81.9	85.1	83.6	88.4	84.6	89.3	87.6
Hispanic or Latino origin	16.7	18.1	14.9	16.4	11.6	15.4	10.7	12.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	32.4	43.6	44.6	43.3	34.2	38.3	36.8	27.8
Puerto Rican	31.2	19.0	16.8	19.7	23.3	19.3	28.8	24.3
Cuban	5.7	3.0	4.4	3.2	6.5	7.5	2.7	10.2
Other specific	30.7	34.4	34.2	33.8	36.0	34.9	31.7	37.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2015 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.12c. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent, 2015**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Row percent of individuals <sup>2</sup>							
	Total unique individuals <sup>3</sup>	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	100.0	13.0	11.9	13.8	14.8	21.1	2.6	15.6
Female	100.0	19.2	17.4	6.0	18.4	34.1	3.5	9.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	16.2	14.7	9.8	16.7	27.8	3.0	12.3
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	23.3	16.0	9.3	14.7	30.7	2.8	9.4
Asian <sup>4</sup>	100.0	17.5	11.8	3.9	10.1	35.0	1.8	23.6
Black or African American	100.0	13.4	8.0	11.7	14.5	24.6	2.4	19.7
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	18.1	18.9	9.1	15.9	31.1	6.8	20.2
White	100.0	16.6	17.3	9.6	18.7	29.1	3.6	10.2
Other	100.0	17.4	13.0	10.4	12.0	26.5	1.9	9.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	16.1	14.9	10.0	17.0	28.0	3.1	12.3
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	16.3	15.9	10.3	18.6	29.1	3.5	13.0
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	17.9	13.9	10.0	12.1	26.4	2.1	9.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	16.6	15.6	10.3	17.5	28.7	3.3	12.3
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	100.0	22.0	17.3	12.7	13.3	31.0	2.0	7.1
Puerto Rican	100.0	10.0	6.8	6.0	9.5	16.2	1.6	6.5
Cuban	100.0	8.5	9.8	5.3	14.4	34.5	†	14.9
Other specific	100.0	18.4	14.0	10.5	14.8	29.8	1.8	10.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	16.4	12.6	9.5	12.7	26.2	1.8	8.3

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers may not sum to the total and percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because up to three diagnoses may be reported for an individual.

<sup>3</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>4</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2015 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.13a. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2016**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Number of individuals							
	Total unique individuals <sup>2</sup>	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	2,715,445	348,826	310,805	368,353	305,047	524,275	55,223	370,782
Female	2,896,724	528,972	480,009	173,032	424,634	896,172	79,992	226,424
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,612,169</b>	<b>877,798</b>	<b>790,814</b>	<b>541,385</b>	<b>729,681</b>	<b>1,420,447</b>	<b>135,215</b>	<b>597,206</b>
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	73,490	18,208	11,464	6,087	7,905	20,921	1,797	6,508
Asian <sup>3</sup>	75,828	12,972	9,108	3,001	6,066	23,065	1,288	14,854
Black or African American	1,034,321	129,421	78,847	115,413	115,620	228,131	20,282	177,706
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	16,815	3,036	3,484	1,489	2,098	5,051	1,007	3,208
White	3,483,085	562,708	573,252	329,352	510,447	926,062	95,468	312,929
Other	475,070	78,851	62,046	53,920	47,649	123,428	8,280	41,527
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,158,609</b>	<b>805,196</b>	<b>738,201</b>	<b>509,262</b>	<b>689,785</b>	<b>1,326,658</b>	<b>128,122</b>	<b>556,732</b>
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	3,760,283	607,672	578,032	387,163	552,385	1,006,559	109,423	443,724
Hispanic or Latino origin	780,929	141,758	109,788	84,314	78,376	204,633	13,323	68,445
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,541,212</b>	<b>749,430</b>	<b>687,820</b>	<b>471,477</b>	<b>630,761</b>	<b>1,211,192</b>	<b>122,746</b>	<b>512,169</b>
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	41,725	8,596	5,484	3,850	2,788	9,926	477	2,707
Puerto Rican	43,293	4,123	2,927	2,163	3,337	6,671	545	2,683
Cuban	8,723	782	837	416	1,071	3,040	52	1,341
Other specific	47,104	8,370	5,956	4,407	4,558	12,449	726	4,430
<b>Total</b>	<b>140,845</b>	<b>21,871</b>	<b>15,204</b>	<b>10,836</b>	<b>11,754</b>	<b>32,086</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>11,161</b>

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2016 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.13b. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2016**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Column percent distribution of individuals							
	Total unique individuals <sup>2</sup>	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
Bipolar disorders					Depressive disorders			
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	48.4	39.7	39.3	68.0	41.8	36.9	40.8	62.1
Female	51.6	60.3	60.7	32.0	58.2	63.1	59.2	37.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.4	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.2
Asian <sup>3</sup>	1.5	1.6	1.2	†	†	1.7	1.0	2.7
Black or African American	20.1	16.1	10.7	22.7	16.8	17.2	15.8	31.9
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White	67.5	69.9	77.7	64.7	74.0	69.8	74.5	56.2
Other	9.2	9.8	8.4	10.6	6.9	9.3	6.5	7.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	82.8	81.1	84.0	82.1	87.6	83.1	89.1	86.6
Hispanic or Latino origin	17.2	18.9	16.0	17.9	12.4	16.9	10.9	13.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	29.6	39.3	36.1	35.5	23.7	30.9	26.5	24.3
Puerto Rican	30.7	18.9	19.3	20.0	28.4	20.8	30.3	24.0
Cuban	6.2	3.6	5.5	3.8	9.1	9.5	2.9	12.0
Other specific	33.4	38.3	39.2	40.7	38.8	38.8	40.3	39.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2016 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.13c. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent, 2016**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Total unique individuals <sup>3</sup>	Row percent of individuals <sup>2</sup>			Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
		Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders		
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	100.0	12.8	11.4	13.6	11.2	19.3	2.0	13.7
Female	100.0	18.3	16.6	6.0	14.7	30.9	2.8	7.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	15.6	14.1	9.6	13.0	25.3	2.4	10.6
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	24.8	15.6	8.3	10.8	28.5	2.4	8.9
Asian <sup>4</sup>	100.0	17.1	12.0	4.0	8.0	30.4	1.7	19.6
Black or African American	100.0	12.5	7.6	11.2	11.2	22.1	2.0	17.2
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	18.1	20.7	8.9	12.5	30.0	6.0	19.1
White	100.0	16.2	16.5	9.5	14.7	26.6	2.7	9.0
Other	100.0	16.6	13.1	11.3	10.0	26.0	1.7	8.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	15.6	14.3	9.9	13.4	25.7	2.5	10.8
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	16.2	15.4	10.3	14.7	26.8	2.9	11.8
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	18.2	14.1	10.8	10.0	26.2	1.7	8.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	16.5	15.1	10.4	13.9	26.7	2.7	11.3
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	100.0	20.6	13.1	9.2	6.7	23.8	1.1	6.5
Puerto Rican	100.0	9.5	6.8	5.0	7.7	15.4	1.3	6.2
Cuban	100.0	9.0	9.6	4.8	12.3	34.9	†	15.4
Other specific	100.0	17.8	12.6	9.4	9.7	26.4	1.5	9.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	15.5	10.8	7.7	8.3	22.8	1.3	7.9

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers may not sum to the total and percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because up to three diagnoses may be reported for an individual.

<sup>3</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>4</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2016 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.14a. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Number of individuals							
	Total unique individuals <sup>2</sup>	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	2,834,802	424,464	375,262	406,147	277,566	571,966	63,521	426,772
Female	2,981,119	627,869	587,621	192,999	414,667	960,982	92,572	257,590
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,815,921</b>	<b>1,052,333</b>	<b>962,883</b>	<b>599,146</b>	<b>692,233</b>	<b>1,532,948</b>	<b>156,093</b>	<b>684,362</b>
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	76,830	20,642	13,979	5,872	7,138	22,602	1,889	6,981
Asian <sup>3</sup>	80,503	14,129	10,800	3,137	5,984	23,708	1,347	15,954
Black or African American	1,086,033	167,771	101,091	131,751	113,454	255,905	25,219	209,002
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	11,373	2,417	1,609	684	1,059	3,160	267	1,913
White	3,607,746	668,675	697,117	366,019	494,172	1,002,460	111,466	356,749
Other	527,011	100,332	76,305	64,151	39,119	131,882	9,791	53,321
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,389,496</b>	<b>973,966</b>	<b>900,901</b>	<b>571,614</b>	<b>660,926</b>	<b>1,439,717</b>	<b>149,979</b>	<b>643,920</b>
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	4,401,618	806,406	763,328	472,558	565,646	1,183,474	130,903	528,686
Hispanic or Latino origin	838,238	162,092	126,026	93,115	63,818	211,947	13,265	76,693
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,239,856</b>	<b>968,498</b>	<b>889,354</b>	<b>565,673</b>	<b>629,464</b>	<b>1,395,421</b>	<b>144,168</b>	<b>605,379</b>
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	52,163	15,736	9,046	5,382	3,701	15,380	693	4,042
Puerto Rican	51,291	5,438	3,783	3,308	3,741	8,192	641	3,754
Cuban	8,827	1,138	954	473	1,041	3,047	89	1,569
Other specific	59,234	14,677	8,974	6,039	5,566	17,197	1,069	6,119
<b>Total</b>	<b>171,515</b>	<b>36,989</b>	<b>22,757</b>	<b>15,202</b>	<b>14,049</b>	<b>43,816</b>	<b>2,492</b>	<b>15,484</b>

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.14b. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Column percent distribution of individuals							
	Total unique individuals <sup>2</sup>	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
Bipolar disorders					Depressive disorders			
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	48.7	40.3	39.0	67.8	40.1	37.3	40.7	62.4
Female	51.3	59.7	61.0	32.2	59.9	62.7	59.3	37.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.4	2.1	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.1
Asian <sup>3</sup>	1.5	1.5	1.2	†	†	1.6	†	2.5
Black or African American	20.2	17.2	11.2	23.0	17.2	17.8	16.8	32.5
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White	66.9	68.7	77.4	64.0	74.8	69.6	74.3	55.4
Other	9.8	10.3	8.5	11.2	5.9	9.2	6.5	8.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	84.0	83.3	85.8	83.5	89.9	84.8	90.8	87.3
Hispanic or Latino origin	16.0	16.7	14.2	16.5	10.1	15.2	9.2	12.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	30.4	42.5	39.8	35.4	26.3	35.1	27.8	26.1
Puerto Rican	29.9	14.7	16.6	21.8	26.6	18.7	25.7	24.2
Cuban	5.1	3.1	4.2	3.1	7.4	7.0	3.6	10.1
Other specific	34.5	39.7	39.4	39.7	39.6	39.2	42.9	39.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.14c. Any mention of selected mental health diagnoses, by gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Selected mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
	Row percent of individuals <sup>2</sup>							
	Total unique individuals <sup>3</sup>	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	100.0	15.0	13.2	14.3	9.8	20.2	2.2	15.1
Female	100.0	21.1	19.7	6.5	13.9	32.2	3.1	8.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	18.1	16.6	10.3	11.9	26.4	2.7	11.8
<b>Race</b>								
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	26.9	18.2	7.6	9.3	29.4	2.5	9.1
Asian <sup>4</sup>	100.0	17.6	13.4	3.9	7.4	29.4	1.7	19.8
Black or African American	100.0	15.4	9.3	12.1	10.4	23.6	2.3	19.2
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	21.3	14.1	6.0	9.3	27.8	2.3	16.8
White	100.0	18.5	19.3	10.1	13.7	27.8	3.1	9.9
Other	100.0	19.0	14.5	12.2	7.4	25.0	1.9	10.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	18.1	16.7	10.6	12.3	26.7	2.8	11.9
<b>Ethnicity</b>								
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	18.3	17.3	10.7	12.9	26.9	3.0	12.0
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	19.3	15.0	11.1	7.6	25.3	1.6	9.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	18.5	17.0	10.8	12.0	26.6	2.8	11.6
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>								
Mexican	100.0	30.2	17.3	10.3	7.1	29.5	1.3	7.7
Puerto Rican	100.0	10.6	7.4	6.4	7.3	16.0	1.2	7.3
Cuban	100.0	12.9	10.8	5.4	11.8	34.5	1.0	17.8
Other specific	100.0	24.8	15.2	10.2	9.4	29.0	1.8	10.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	21.6	13.3	8.9	8.2	25.5	1.5	9.0

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Up to three diagnoses can be reported for each individual; this table includes all diagnoses reported. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers may not sum to the total, and percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because up to three diagnoses may be reported for an individual.

<sup>3</sup> The total column includes individuals with no mention of the listed diagnoses.

<sup>4</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 1.15. Mental health individuals and U.S. population, by marital status and age group: Number and percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Marital status</i>	<i>Age group</i>							
	<i>Number</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>18-24</i>	<i>25-54</i>	<i>55 and older</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>18-24</i>	<i>25-54</i>	<i>55 and older</i>	<i>Total</i>
<i>Mental health individuals</i>								
Never married	308,610	895,315	193,924	1,397,849	93.1	59.1	38.9	59.6
Currently married	15,607	249,930	88,279	353,816	4.7	16.5	17.7	15.1
Separated	4,407	110,854	32,206	147,467	1.3	7.3	6.5	6.3
Divorced	2,688	235,749	139,195	377,632	†	15.6	27.9	16.1
Widowed	232	22,995	44,549	67,776	†	1.5	8.9	2.9
<b>Total</b>	331,544	1,514,843	498,153	2,344,540	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>U.S. population</i>								
Never married	26,294,000	36,684,000	7,127,000	70,105,000	89.9	29.1	7.9	28.5
Currently married	2,475,000	72,287,000	55,709,000	130,471,000	8.5	57.3	61.6	53.0
Separated	242,000	3,406,000	1,391,000	5,039,000	†	2.7	1.5	2.0
Divorced	199,000	12,436,000	12,822,000	25,457,000	†	9.9	14.2	10.3
Widowed	54,000	1,438,000	13,418,000	14,910,000	†	1.1	14.8	6.1
<b>Total</b>	29,264,000	126,251,000	90,467,000	245,982,000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCES: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018. U.S. population: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2017 Annual Social and Economic Supplement (ASEC), March 2017, Table A1. <https://www.census.gov/data/tables/2017/demo/families/cps-2017.html>

**Table 2.1a. Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>									
	Number of individuals									
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Conduct disorder	Mood disorders		ODD	PDD	Other
					Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals aged 0 to 17</b>	1,447,327	343,111	148,724	346,890	79,034	33,144	196,510	93,468	47,022	159,424
<b>Gender</b>										
Male	818,633	165,104	68,958	253,485	55,867	16,747	69,509	62,029	37,959	88,975
Female	626,977	177,446	79,611	93,088	23,049	16,377	126,777	31,322	9,026	70,281
<b>Total</b>	1,445,610	342,550	148,569	346,573	78,916	33,124	196,286	93,351	46,985	159,256
<b>Race</b>										
American Indian or Alaska Native	21,154	7,126	2,615	2,948	782	307	3,433	1,204	321	2,418
Asian <sup>2</sup>	13,311	3,243	1,761	1,516	502	191	2,590	400	823	2,285
Black or African American	279,929	54,856	14,525	92,711	22,587	6,392	27,198	26,592	5,841	29,227
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	2,811	828	372	377	159	39	494	137	46	359
White	825,919	202,364	95,067	193,900	36,892	21,639	114,902	48,185	32,069	80,901
Other	212,618	47,279	22,674	40,707	13,419	3,366	34,764	12,546	5,907	31,956
<b>Total</b>	1,355,742	315,696	137,014	332,159	74,341	31,934	183,381	89,064	45,007	147,146
<b>Ethnicity</b>										
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	1,050,254	245,112	106,057	267,949	56,246	26,223	131,517	71,998	37,860	107,292
Hispanic or Latino origin	305,422	74,583	33,891	62,422	16,704	4,953	51,413	15,716	6,824	38,916
<b>Total</b>	1,355,676	319,695	139,948	330,371	72,950	31,176	182,930	87,714	44,684	146,208
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>										
Mexican	24,303	8,020	2,693	3,548	1,004	242	4,890	1,283	265	2,358
Puerto Rican	6,594	1,395	447	2,040	395	104	882	381	133	817
Cuban	1,277	382	135	290	64	13	191	42	39	121
Other specific	19,583	5,721	1,865	3,734	1,131	256	3,539	1,256	254	1,827
<b>Total</b>	51,757	15,518	5,140	9,612	2,594	615	9,502	2,962	691	5,123

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.1b. Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>									
	Column percent distribution of individuals									
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Conduct disorder	Mood disorders		ODD	PDD	Other
					Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals aged 0 to 17</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>										
Male	56.6	48.2	46.4	73.1	70.8	50.6	35.4	66.4	80.8	55.9
Female	43.4	51.8	53.6	26.9	29.2	49.4	64.6	33.6	19.2	44.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>										
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.6	2.3	1.9	†	1.1	†	1.9	1.4	†	1.6
Asian <sup>2</sup>	†	1.0	1.3	†	†	†	1.4	†	1.8	1.6
Black or African American	20.6	17.4	10.6	27.9	30.4	20.0	14.8	29.9	13.0	19.9
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White	60.9	64.1	69.4	58.4	49.6	67.8	62.7	54.1	71.3	55.0
Other	15.7	15.0	16.5	12.3	18.1	10.5	19.0	14.1	13.1	21.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>										
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	77.5	76.7	75.8	81.1	77.1	84.1	71.9	82.1	84.7	73.4
Hispanic or Latino origin	22.5	23.3	24.2	18.9	22.9	15.9	28.1	17.9	15.3	26.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>										
Mexican	47.0	51.7	52.4	36.9	38.7	39.4	51.5	43.3	38.4	46.0
Puerto Rican	12.7	9.0	8.7	21.2	15.2	16.9	9.3	12.9	19.2	15.9
Cuban	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.4	5.6	2.4
Other specific	37.8	36.9	36.3	38.8	43.6	41.6	37.2	42.4	36.8	35.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.1c. Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Gender, race, and ethnicity</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Conduct disorder</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>ODD</i>	<i>PDD</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 0 to 17</b>	100.0	23.7	10.3	24.0	5.5	2.3	13.6	6.5	3.2	11.0
<b>Gender</b>										
Male	100.0	20.2	8.4	31.0	6.8	2.0	8.5	7.6	4.6	10.9
Female	100.0	28.3	12.7	14.8	3.7	2.6	20.2	5.0	1.4	11.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	23.7	10.3	24.0	5.5	2.3	13.6	6.5	3.3	11.0
<b>Race</b>										
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	33.7	12.4	13.9	3.7	1.5	16.2	5.7	1.5	11.4
Asian <sup>2</sup>	100.0	24.4	13.2	11.4	3.8	1.4	19.5	3.0	6.2	17.2
Black or African American	100.0	19.6	5.2	33.1	8.1	2.3	9.7	9.5	2.1	10.4
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	29.5	13.2	13.4	5.7	1.4	17.6	4.9	1.6	12.8
White	100.0	24.5	11.5	23.5	4.5	2.6	13.9	5.8	3.9	9.8
Other	100.0	22.2	10.7	19.1	6.3	1.6	16.4	5.9	2.8	15.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	23.3	10.1	24.5	5.5	2.4	13.5	6.6	3.3	10.9
<b>Ethnicity</b>										
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	23.3	10.1	25.5	5.4	2.5	12.5	6.9	3.6	10.2
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	24.4	11.1	20.4	5.5	1.6	16.8	5.1	2.2	12.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	23.6	10.3	24.4	5.4	2.3	13.5	6.5	3.3	10.8
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>										
Mexican	100.0	33.0	11.1	14.6	4.1	†	20.1	5.3	1.1	9.7
Puerto Rican	100.0	21.2	6.8	30.9	6.0	1.6	13.4	5.8	2.0	12.4
Cuban	100.0	29.9	10.6	22.7	5.0	1.0	15.0	3.3	3.1	9.5
Other specific	100.0	29.2	9.5	19.1	5.8	1.3	18.1	6.4	1.3	9.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	30.0	9.9	18.6	5.0	1.2	18.4	5.7	1.3	9.9

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.2a. Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>									
	Number of individuals									
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Conduct disorder	Mood disorders		ODD	PDD	Other
					Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total SED individuals aged 0 to 17<sup>2</sup></b>	1,034,194	212,337	107,378	260,692	54,975	28,210	158,413	61,697	34,714	115,778
<b>Gender</b>										
Male	588,309	103,281	50,823	190,905	38,915	14,249	56,260	41,146	28,157	64,573
Female	444,895	108,730	56,470	69,597	15,997	13,948	102,005	20,473	6,545	51,130
<b>Total</b>	1,033,204	212,011	107,293	260,502	54,912	28,197	158,265	61,619	34,702	115,703
<b>Race</b>										
American Indian or Alaska Native	14,394	4,911	1,817	1,933	464	213	2,489	835	213	1,519
Asian <sup>3</sup>	9,757	1,962	1,384	1,164	378	176	2,275	295	653	1,470
Black or African American	197,458	29,378	11,080	70,675	15,918	5,568	22,506	16,462	4,261	21,610
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	2,196	609	296	277	141	30	419	108	31	285
White	566,253	120,401	64,768	142,279	23,432	18,092	88,359	31,011	23,566	54,345
Other	180,787	37,473	20,002	33,941	11,315	3,118	32,083	9,764	4,478	28,613
<b>Total</b>	970,845	194,734	99,347	250,269	51,648	27,197	148,131	58,475	33,202	107,842
<b>Ethnicity</b>										
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	718,570	140,021	72,705	197,755	36,319	22,337	102,106	45,343	28,046	73,938
Hispanic or Latino origin	243,826	55,277	27,786	48,975	13,425	4,141	44,622	11,563	5,031	33,006
<b>Total</b>	962,396	195,298	100,491	246,730	49,744	26,478	146,728	56,906	33,077	106,944
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>										
Mexican	17,250	5,665	1,807	2,645	763	203	3,539	910	130	1,588
Puerto Rican	4,942	1,022	337	1,601	336	79	641	269	66	591
Cuban	1,118	344	120	264	57	13	171	29	22	98
Other specific	14,679	4,075	1,308	3,068	824	216	2,764	923	166	1,335
<b>Total</b>	37,989	11,106	3,572	7,578	1,980	511	7,115	2,131	384	3,612

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.2b. Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>									
	Column percent distribution of individuals									
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Conduct disorder	Mood disorders		ODD	PDD	Other
					Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total SED individuals aged 0 to 17<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>										
Male	56.9	48.7	47.4	73.3	70.9	50.5	35.5	66.8	81.1	55.8
Female	43.1	51.3	52.6	26.7	29.1	49.5	64.5	33.2	18.9	44.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>										
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.5	2.5	1.8	†	†	†	1.7	1.4	†	1.4
Asian <sup>3</sup>	1.0	1.0	1.4	†	†	†	1.5	†	2.0	1.4
Black or African American	20.3	15.1	11.2	28.2	30.8	20.5	15.2	28.2	12.8	20.0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White	58.3	61.8	65.2	56.9	45.4	66.5	59.6	53.0	71.0	50.4
Other	18.6	19.2	20.1	13.6	21.9	11.5	21.7	16.7	13.5	26.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>										
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	74.7	71.7	72.4	80.2	73.0	84.4	69.6	79.7	84.8	69.1
Hispanic or Latino origin	25.3	28.3	27.7	19.9	27.0	15.6	30.4	20.3	15.2	30.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>										
Mexican	45.4	51.0	50.6	34.9	38.5	39.7	49.7	42.7	33.9	44.0
Puerto Rican	13.0	9.2	9.4	21.1	17.0	15.5	9.0	12.6	17.2	16.4
Cuban	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.9	2.5	2.4	1.4	5.7	2.7
Other specific	38.6	36.7	36.6	40.5	41.6	42.3	38.8	43.3	43.2	37.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.2c. Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>									
	Row percent distribution of individuals									
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Conduct disorder	Mood disorders		ODD	PDD	Other
					Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total SED individuals aged 0 to 17<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	20.5	10.4	25.2	5.3	2.7	15.3	6.0	3.4	11.2
<b>Gender</b>										
Male	100.0	17.6	8.6	32.4	6.6	2.4	9.6	7.0	4.8	11.0
Female	100.0	24.4	12.7	15.6	3.6	3.1	22.9	4.6	1.5	11.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	20.5	10.4	25.2	5.3	2.7	15.3	6.0	3.4	11.2
<b>Race</b>										
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	34.1	12.6	13.4	3.2	1.5	17.3	5.8	1.5	10.6
Asian <sup>3</sup>	100.0	20.1	14.2	11.9	3.9	1.8	23.3	3.0	6.7	15.1
Black or African American	100.0	14.9	5.6	35.8	8.1	2.8	11.4	8.3	2.2	10.9
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	27.7	13.5	12.6	6.4	1.4	19.1	4.9	1.4	13.0
White	100.0	21.3	11.4	25.1	4.1	3.2	15.6	5.5	4.2	9.6
Other	100.0	20.7	11.1	18.8	6.3	1.7	17.7	5.4	2.5	15.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	20.1	10.2	25.8	5.3	2.8	15.3	6.0	3.4	11.1
<b>Ethnicity</b>										
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	19.5	10.1	27.5	5.1	3.1	14.2	6.3	3.9	10.3
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	22.7	11.4	20.1	5.5	1.7	18.3	4.7	2.1	13.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	20.3	10.4	25.6	5.2	2.8	15.2	5.9	3.4	11.1
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>										
Mexican	100.0	32.8	10.5	15.3	4.4	1.2	20.5	5.3	†	9.2
Puerto Rican	100.0	20.7	6.8	32.4	6.8	1.6	13.0	5.4	1.3	12.0
Cuban	100.0	30.8	10.7	23.6	5.1	1.2	15.3	2.6	2.0	8.8
Other specific	100.0	27.8	8.9	20.9	5.6	1.5	18.8	6.3	1.1	9.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	29.2	9.4	19.9	5.2	1.3	18.7	5.6	1.0	9.5

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.3a. Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SED status: Number, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SED status</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>									
	<i>Number of individuals</i>									
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Conduct disorder</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>ODD</i>	<i>PDD</i>	<i>Other</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 0 to 17</b>	1,447,327	343,111	148,724	346,890	79,034	33,144	196,510	93,468	47,022	159,424
<b>Living arrangement</b>										
Homeless	3,716	1,486	300	474	161	84	501	191	39	480
Foster home/foster care	32,634	15,489	2,323	4,116	1,230	521	2,845	1,459	326	4,325
Residential care	14,441	3,446	886	1,924	1,040	706	2,563	930	141	2,805
Private residence	774,683	175,161	85,234	190,423	38,990	16,010	113,926	50,998	16,150	87,791
Other	32,458	9,543	3,854	4,231	2,361	832	4,921	1,644	169	4,903
<b>Total</b>	857,932	205,125	92,597	201,168	43,782	18,153	124,756	55,222	16,825	100,304
<b>SED status</b> <sup>2</sup>										
SED	1,034,194	212,337	107,378	260,692	54,975	28,210	158,413	61,697	34,714	115,778
Not SED	388,088	123,807	38,838	82,256	23,226	4,214	34,085	30,616	10,696	40,350
<b>Total</b>	1,422,282	336,144	146,216	342,948	78,201	32,424	192,498	92,313	45,410	156,128

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.3b. Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SED status: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SED status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Conduct disorder</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>ODD</i>	<i>PDD</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>									
<b>Total individuals aged 0 to 17</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangement</b>										
Homeless	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Foster home/foster care	3.8	7.6	2.5	2.0	2.8	2.9	2.3	2.6	1.9	4.3
Residential care	1.7	1.7	†	†	2.4	3.9	2.1	1.7	†	2.8
Private residence	90.3	85.4	92.0	94.7	89.1	88.2	91.3	92.4	96.0	87.5
Other	3.8	4.7	4.2	2.1	5.4	4.6	3.9	3.0	1.0	4.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>SED status<sup>2</sup></b>										
SED	72.7	63.2	73.4	76.0	70.3	87.0	82.3	66.8	76.4	74.2
Not SED	27.3	36.8	26.6	24.0	29.7	13.0	17.7	33.2	23.6	25.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.3c. Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SED status: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SED status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Conduct disorder</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>ODD</i>	<i>PDD</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>									
<b>Total individuals aged 0 to 17</b>	100.0	23.7	10.3	24.0	5.5	2.3	13.6	6.5	3.2	11.0
<b>Living arrangement</b>										
Homeless	100.0	40.0	8.1	12.8	4.3	2.3	13.5	5.1	1.0	12.9
Foster home/foster care	100.0	47.5	7.1	12.6	3.8	1.6	8.7	4.5	†	13.3
Residential care	100.0	23.9	6.1	13.3	7.2	4.9	17.7	6.4	†	19.4
Private residence	100.0	22.6	11.0	24.6	5.0	2.1	14.7	6.6	2.1	11.3
Other	100.0	29.4	11.9	13.0	7.3	2.6	15.2	5.1	†	15.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	23.9	10.8	23.4	5.1	2.1	14.5	6.4	2.0	11.7
<b>SED status<sup>2</sup></b>										
SED	100.0	20.5	10.4	25.2	5.3	2.7	15.3	6.0	3.4	11.2
Not SED	100.0	31.9	10.0	21.2	6.0	1.1	8.8	7.9	2.8	10.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	23.6	10.3	24.1	5.5	2.3	13.5	6.5	3.2	11.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.4a. Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Number, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>									
	<i>Number of individuals</i>									
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Conduct disorder</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>ODD</i>	<i>PDD</i>	<i>Other</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total SED individuals aged 0 to 17<sup>2</sup></b>	1,034,194	212,337	107,378	260,692	54,975	28,210	158,413	61,697	34,714	115,778
<b>Living arrangement</b>										
Homeless	2,943	1,133	239	360	133	70	432	153	24	399
Foster home/foster care	28,849	13,732	2,081	3,646	1,110	450	2,642	1,244	225	3,719
Residential care	12,253	2,749	799	1,465	963	663	2,410	712	89	2,403
Private residence	576,692	113,471	63,409	147,818	31,498	13,589	93,509	37,579	8,473	67,346
Other	25,002	6,177	3,521	2,746	2,175	699	4,521	1,186	111	3,866
<b>Total</b>	<b>645,739</b>	<b>137,262</b>	<b>70,049</b>	<b>156,035</b>	<b>35,879</b>	<b>15,471</b>	<b>103,514</b>	<b>40,874</b>	<b>8,922</b>	<b>77,733</b>

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.4b. Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Living arrangement	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>									
	Column percent distribution of individuals									
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Conduct disorder	Mood disorders		ODD	PDD	Other
Bipolar disorders						Depressive disorders				
<b>Total SED individuals aged 0 to 17<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangement</b>										
Homeless	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Foster home/foster care	4.5	10.0	3.0	2.3	3.1	2.9	2.6	3.0	2.5	4.8
Residential care	1.9	2.0	1.1	†	2.7	4.3	2.3	1.7	†	3.1
Private residence	89.3	82.7	90.5	94.7	87.8	87.8	90.3	91.9	95.0	86.6
Other	3.9	4.5	5.0	1.8	6.1	4.5	4.4	2.9	1.2	5.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.4c. Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>									
	<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>									
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Conduct disorder</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>ODD</i>	<i>PDD</i>	<i>Other</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total SED individuals aged 0 to 17<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	20.5	10.4	25.2	5.3	2.7	15.3	6.0	3.4	11.2
<b>Living arrangement</b>										
Homeless	100.0	38.5	8.1	12.2	4.5	2.4	14.7	5.2	†	13.6
Foster home/foster care	100.0	47.6	7.2	12.6	3.8	1.6	9.2	4.3	†	12.9
Residential care	100.0	22.4	6.5	12.0	7.9	5.4	19.7	5.8	†	19.6
Private residence	100.0	19.7	11.0	25.6	5.5	2.4	16.2	6.5	1.5	11.7
Other	100.0	24.7	14.1	11.0	8.7	2.8	18.1	4.7	†	15.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	21.3	10.8	24.2	5.6	2.4	16.0	6.3	1.4	12.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.5a. Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017**

Timing of admission and mental health service setting	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>									
	Number of individuals									
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Conduct disorder	Mood disorders		ODD	PDD	Other
Bipolar disorder						Depressive disorder				
<b>Total individuals aged 0 to 17</b>	1,447,327	343,111	148,724	346,890	79,034	33,144	196,510	93,468	47,022	159,424
<b>Timing of admission</b>										
New individuals	764,602	214,534	80,756	142,675	40,650	12,446	117,123	46,337	17,800	92,281
Continuing individuals	682,725	128,577	67,968	204,215	38,384	20,698	79,387	47,131	29,222	67,143
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>2,3</sup></b>										
State psychiatric hospital	7,409	939	382	809	421	661	1,889	361	99	1,848
Community-based program	1,431,518	339,235	148,011	345,618	77,979	32,249	192,847	92,532	46,854	156,193
Residential treatment center	17,085	3,793	679	2,176	1,249	1,575	3,204	1,447	470	2,492
Other psychiatric inpatient	33,140	5,465	2,306	4,950	1,234	2,673	9,375	1,956	803	4,378
Institutions under the justice system	4,972	841	246	403	650	219	760	372	17	1,464

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.5b. Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Conduct disorder</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>ODD</i>	<i>PDD</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>									
<b>Total individuals aged 0 to 17</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Timing of admission</b>										
New individuals	52.8	62.5	54.3	41.1	51.4	37.6	59.6	49.6	37.9	57.9
Continuing individuals	47.2	37.5	45.7	58.9	48.6	62.4	40.4	50.4	62.1	42.1
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>2,3</sup></b>		<i>Column percent of individuals<sup>2</sup></i>								
State psychiatric hospital	†	†	†	†	†	2.0	†	†	†	1.2
Community-based program	98.9	98.9	99.5	99.6	98.7	97.3	98.1	99.0	99.6	98.0
Residential treatment center	1.2	1.1	†	†	1.6	4.8	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.6
Other psychiatric inpatient	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	8.1	4.8	2.1	1.7	2.7
Institutions under the justice system	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages for timing of admission may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.5c. Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017**

Timing of admission and mental health service setting	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>									
	Row percent distribution of individuals									
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Conduct disorder	Mood disorders		ODD	PDD	Other
					Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals aged 0 to 17</b>	100.0	23.7	10.3	24.0	5.5	2.3	13.6	6.5	3.2	11.0
<b>Timing of admission</b>										
New individuals	100.0	28.1	10.6	18.7	5.3	1.6	15.3	6.1	2.3	12.1
Continuing individuals	100.0	18.8	10.0	29.9	5.6	3.0	11.6	6.9	4.3	9.8
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>2,3</sup></b>										
State psychiatric hospital	100.0	12.7	5.2	10.9	5.7	8.9	25.5	4.9	1.3	24.9
Community-based program	100.0	23.7	10.3	24.1	5.4	2.3	13.5	6.5	3.3	10.9
Residential treatment center	100.0	22.2	4.0	12.7	7.3	9.2	18.8	8.5	2.8	14.6
Other psychiatric inpatient	100.0	16.5	7.0	14.9	3.7	8.1	28.3	5.9	2.4	13.2
Institutions under the justice system	100.0	16.9	4.9	8.1	13.1	4.4	15.3	7.5	†	29.4

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.6a. Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017**

Timing of admission and mental health service setting	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>									
	Number of individuals									
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Conduct disorder	Mood disorders		ODD	PDD	Other
Bipolar disorders						Depressive disorders				
<b>Total SED individuals aged 0 to 17<sup>2</sup></b>	1,034,194	212,337	107,378	260,692	54,975	28,210	158,413	61,697	34,714	115,778
<b>Timing of admission</b>										
New individuals	521,368	131,330	57,897	96,580	28,270	10,177	94,060	30,693	9,695	62,666
Continuing individuals	512,826	81,007	49,481	164,112	26,705	18,033	64,353	31,004	25,019	53,112
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>3,4</sup></b>										
State psychiatric hospital	6,215	732	309	706	349	619	1,599	215	75	1,611
Community-based program	1,022,007	209,437	106,789	259,840	54,102	27,472	155,360	61,179	34,594	113,234
Residential treatment center	12,299	2,690	504	1,651	890	1,219	2,445	773	425	1,702
Other psychiatric inpatient	24,096	3,321	1,723	3,725	785	2,171	7,673	1,022	682	2,994
Institutions under the justice system	4,860	802	235	399	640	218	738	365	14	1,449

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.6b. Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017**

		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Conduct disorder</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>ODD</i>	<i>PDD</i>	<i>Other</i>
						<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>			
<b>Total SED individuals age 0 to 17<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Timing of admission</b>										
New individuals	50.4	61.9	53.9	37.0	51.4	36.1	59.4	49.7	27.9	54.1
Continuing individuals	49.6	38.2	46.1	63.0	48.6	63.9	40.6	50.3	72.1	45.9
		<i>Column percent of individuals<sup>3</sup></i>								
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>4</sup></b>										
State psychiatric hospital	†	†	†	†	†	2.2	1.0	†	†	1.4
Community-based program	98.8	98.6	99.5	99.7	98.4	97.4	98.1	99.2	99.7	97.8
Residential treatment center	1.2	1.3	†	†	1.6	4.3	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.5
Other psychiatric inpatient	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	7.7	4.8	1.7	2.0	2.6
Institutions under the justice system	†	†	†	†	1.2	†	†	†	†	1.3

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages for timing of admission may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.6c. Individuals aged 17 years and younger with SED, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017**

Timing of admission and mental health service setting	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>									
	Row percent distribution of individuals									
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Conduct disorder	Mood disorders		ODD	PDD	Other
					Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total SED individuals aged 0 to 17<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	20.5	10.4	25.2	5.3	2.7	15.3	6.0	3.4	11.2
<b>Timing of admission</b>										
New individuals	100.0	25.2	11.1	18.5	5.4	2.0	18.0	5.9	1.9	12.0
Continuing individuals	100.0	15.8	9.6	32.0	5.2	3.5	12.5	6.0	4.9	10.4
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>3,4</sup></b>										
State psychiatric hospital	100.0	11.8	5.0	11.4	5.6	10.0	25.7	3.5	1.2	25.9
Community-based program	100.0	20.5	10.4	25.4	5.3	2.7	15.2	6.0	3.4	11.1
Residential treatment center	100.0	21.9	4.1	13.4	7.2	9.9	19.9	6.3	3.5	13.8
Other psychiatric inpatient	100.0	13.8	7.2	15.5	3.3	9.0	31.8	4.2	2.8	12.4
Institutions under the justice system	100.0	16.5	4.8	8.2	13.2	4.5	15.2	7.5	†	29.8

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; ODD = oppositional defiant disorder; PDD = pervasive developmental disorders; SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 2.7. Individuals aged 17 years and younger, by mental health service setting and SED status: Number and percent distribution, 2017**

<i>SED status</i>	<i>Total unique individuals</i>	<i>Mental health service setting<sup>1</sup></i>									
		<i>Number of individuals<sup>2</sup></i>					<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>				
		<i>State psychiatric hospital</i>	<i>Community-based program</i>	<i>Residential treatment center</i>	<i>Other psychiatric inpatient</i>	<i>Institutions under the justice system</i>	<i>State psychiatric hospital</i>	<i>Community-based program</i>	<i>Residential treatment center</i>	<i>Other psychiatric inpatient</i>	<i>Institutions under the justice system</i>
<b>Total individuals aged 0 to 17</b>	1,628,481	8,833	1,610,656	17,673	36,202	6,009	†	98.9	1.1	2.2	†
<b>SED status<sup>3</sup></b>											
SED	1,110,554	6,701	1,097,287	12,603	26,004	5,813	83.6	70.7	75.9	72.4	98.0
Not SED	459,342	1,314	455,759	3,999	9,920	117	16.4	29.3	24.1	27.6	2.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,569,896</b>	<b>8,015</b>	<b>1,553,046</b>	<b>16,602</b>	<b>35,924</b>	<b>5,930</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SED = serious emotional disturbance.

<sup>1</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers may not sum to the *Total unique individuals* column, because individuals could receive services in more than one mental health service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> The definition for SED status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.1a. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	500,302	67,943	60,922	28,759	62,336	143,860	5,579	49,003	81,900
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	237,533	25,463	23,421	19,196	28,373	53,482	2,444	36,162	48,992
Female	261,801	42,264	37,384	9,514	33,850	90,131	3,113	12,796	32,749
<b>Total</b>	499,334	67,727	60,805	28,710	62,223	143,613	5,557	48,958	81,741
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	7,251	1,361	910	297	642	2,215	79	602	1,145
Asian <sup>2</sup>	7,089	927	884	237	632	2,052	72	1,121	1,164
Black or African American	96,943	12,742	6,635	6,202	12,634	25,890	1,159	16,088	15,593
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1,200	189	129	32	95	387	16	177	175
White	302,780	40,580	42,656	18,212	40,984	90,059	3,455	20,773	46,061
Other	51,858	6,554	4,842	2,213	4,630	14,602	438	6,714	11,865
<b>Total</b>	467,121	62,353	56,056	27,193	59,617	135,205	5,219	45,475	76,003
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	377,657	51,246	47,713	23,236	49,745	108,099	4,547	34,389	58,682
Hispanic or Latino origin	78,558	10,637	8,412	3,171	7,813	23,999	550	9,434	14,542
<b>Total</b>	456,215	61,883	56,125	26,407	57,558	132,098	5,097	43,823	73,224
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	6,167	1,204	737	160	516	2,026	38	655	831
Puerto Rican	2,557	378	227	160	337	694	19	306	436
Cuban	611	72	88	50	76	155	6	85	79
Other specific	6,546	1,233	694	269	700	2,039	41	683	887
<b>Total</b>	15,881	2,887	1,746	639	1,629	4,914	104	1,729	2,233

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.1b. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Gender, race, and ethnicity</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>					
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>										
	Male	47.6	37.6	38.5	66.9	45.6	37.2	44.0	73.9	59.9
	Female	52.4	62.4	61.5	33.1	54.4	62.8	56.0	26.1	40.1
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>										
	American Indian or Alaska Native	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.5
	Asian <sup>2</sup>	1.5	1.5	1.6	†	1.1	1.5	1.4	2.5	1.5
	Black or African American	20.8	20.4	11.8	22.8	21.2	19.1	22.2	35.4	20.5
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
	White	64.8	65.1	76.1	67.0	68.7	66.6	66.2	45.7	60.6
	Other	11.1	10.5	8.6	8.1	7.8	10.8	8.4	14.8	15.6
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>										
	Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	82.8	82.8	85.0	88.0	86.4	81.8	89.2	78.5	80.1
	Hispanic or Latino origin	17.2	17.2	15.0	12.0	13.6	18.2	10.8	21.5	19.9
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>										
	Mexican	38.8	41.7	42.2	25.0	31.7	41.2	36.5	37.9	37.2
	Puerto Rican	16.1	13.1	13.0	25.0	20.7	14.1	18.3	17.7	19.5
	Cuban	3.8	2.5	5.0	7.8	4.7	3.2	5.8	4.9	3.5
	Other specific	41.2	42.7	39.7	42.1	43.0	41.5	39.4	39.5	39.7
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.1c. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Row percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	100.0	13.6	12.2	5.7	12.5	28.8	1.1	9.8	16.4
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	100.0	10.7	9.9	8.1	11.9	22.5	1.0	15.2	20.6
Female	100.0	16.1	14.3	3.6	12.9	34.4	1.2	4.9	12.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	13.6	12.2	5.7	12.5	28.8	1.1	9.8	16.4
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	18.8	12.6	4.1	8.9	30.5	1.1	8.3	15.8
Asian <sup>2</sup>	100.0	13.1	12.5	3.3	8.9	28.9	1.0	15.8	16.4
Black or African American	100.0	13.1	6.8	6.4	13.0	26.7	1.2	16.6	16.1
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	15.8	10.8	2.7	7.9	32.3	1.3	14.8	14.6
White	100.0	13.4	14.1	6.0	13.5	29.7	1.1	6.9	15.2
Other	100.0	12.6	9.3	4.3	8.9	28.2	†	12.9	22.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	13.3	12.0	5.8	12.8	28.9	1.1	9.7	16.3
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	13.6	12.6	6.2	13.2	28.6	1.2	9.1	15.5
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	13.5	10.7	4.0	9.9	30.5	†	12.0	18.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	13.6	12.3	5.8	12.6	29.0	1.1	9.6	16.1
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	100.0	19.5	12.0	2.6	8.4	32.9	†	10.6	13.5
Puerto Rican	100.0	14.8	8.9	6.3	13.2	27.1	†	12.0	17.1
Cuban	100.0	11.8	14.4	8.2	12.4	25.4	†	13.9	12.9
Other specific	100.0	18.8	10.6	4.1	10.7	31.1	†	10.4	13.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	18.2	11.0	4.0	10.3	30.9	†	10.9	14.1

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.2a. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	334,502	34,190	32,433	14,931	51,651	108,203	3,786	42,891	46,417
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	161,090	12,587	12,744	9,972	23,541	40,572	1,686	31,750	28,238
Female	173,020	21,558	19,661	4,939	28,049	67,506	2,095	11,104	18,108
<b>Total</b>	334,110	34,145	32,405	14,911	51,590	108,078	3,781	42,854	46,346
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	4,711	787	528	149	487	1,587	46	501	626
Asian <sup>3</sup>	5,278	497	583	122	578	1,695	38	1,010	755
Black or African American	64,130	5,540	3,123	2,864	10,779	19,101	881	13,967	7,875
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	894	133	88	18	80	310	9	155	101
White	195,248	19,926	21,763	9,317	33,541	66,605	2,267	17,920	23,909
Other	42,227	4,490	3,628	1,568	4,132	12,609	316	6,350	9,134
<b>Total</b>	312,488	31,373	29,713	14,038	49,597	101,907	3,557	39,903	42,400
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	240,348	23,608	23,999	11,161	40,715	78,652	3,098	29,672	29,443
Hispanic or Latino origin	60,497	6,734	5,262	1,980	6,760	19,779	378	8,595	11,009
<b>Total</b>	300,845	30,342	29,261	13,141	47,475	98,431	3,476	38,267	40,452
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	4,014	620	316	65	440	1,708	19	542	304
Puerto Rican	1,781	224	126	84	285	556	15	267	224
Cuban	535	56	72	43	70	147	5	84	58
Other specific	4,722	720	405	156	597	1,728	22	611	483
<b>Total</b>	11,052	1,620	919	348	1,392	4,139	61	1,504	1,069

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.2b. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Column percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	48.2	36.9	39.3	66.9	45.6	37.5	44.6	74.1	60.9
Female	51.8	63.1	60.7	33.1	54.4	62.5	55.4	25.9	39.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.5	2.5	1.8	1.1	†	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.5
Asian <sup>3</sup>	1.7	1.6	2.0	†	1.2	1.7	1.1	2.5	1.8
Black or African American	20.5	17.7	10.5	20.4	21.7	18.7	24.8	35.0	18.6
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White	62.5	63.5	73.2	66.4	67.6	65.4	63.7	44.9	56.4
Other	13.5	14.3	12.2	11.2	8.3	12.4	8.9	15.9	21.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	79.9	77.8	82.0	84.9	85.8	79.9	89.1	77.5	72.8
Hispanic or Latino origin	20.1	22.2	18.0	15.1	14.2	20.1	10.9	22.5	27.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	36.3	38.3	34.4	18.7	31.6	41.3	31.1	36.0	28.4
Puerto Rican	16.1	13.8	13.7	24.1	20.5	13.4	24.6	17.8	21.0
Cuban	4.8	3.5	7.8	12.4	5.0	3.6	8.2	5.6	5.4
Other specific	42.7	44.4	44.1	44.8	42.9	41.7	36.1	40.6	45.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.2c. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Row percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	10.2	9.7	4.5	15.4	32.3	1.1	12.8	13.9
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	100.0	7.8	7.9	6.2	14.6	25.2	1.0	19.7	17.5
Female	100.0	12.5	11.4	2.9	16.2	39.0	1.2	6.4	10.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	10.2	9.7	4.5	15.4	32.3	1.1	12.8	13.9
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	16.7	11.2	3.2	10.3	33.7	†	10.6	13.3
Asian <sup>3</sup>	100.0	9.4	11.0	2.3	11.0	32.1	†	19.1	14.3
Black or African American	100.0	8.6	4.9	4.5	16.8	29.8	1.4	21.8	12.3
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	14.9	9.8	2.0	8.9	34.7	1.0	17.3	11.3
White	100.0	10.2	11.1	4.8	17.2	34.1	1.2	9.2	12.2
Other	100.0	10.6	8.6	3.7	9.8	29.9	†	15.0	21.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	10.0	9.5	4.5	15.9	32.6	1.1	12.8	13.6
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	9.8	10.0	4.6	16.9	32.7	1.3	12.3	12.3
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	11.1	8.7	3.3	11.2	32.7	†	14.2	18.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	10.1	9.7	4.4	15.8	32.7	1.2	12.7	13.4
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	100.0	15.4	7.9	1.6	11.0	42.6	†	13.5	7.6
Puerto Rican	100.0	12.6	7.1	4.7	16.0	31.2	†	15.0	12.6
Cuban	100.0	10.5	13.5	8.0	13.1	27.5	†	15.7	10.8
Other specific	100.0	15.2	8.6	3.3	12.6	36.6	†	12.9	10.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	14.7	8.3	3.1	12.6	37.5	†	13.6	9.7

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.3a. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	500,302	67,943	60,922	28,759	62,336	143,860	5,579	49,003	81,900
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	24,540	3,730	3,545	2,568	2,253	5,461	285	1,791	4,907
9 to 11	64,652	9,488	6,896	4,235	8,156	18,607	933	6,615	9,722
12 (or GED)	103,430	13,444	11,761	4,437	14,664	33,003	1,522	11,339	13,260
More than 12	30,764	4,032	4,330	954	4,293	11,543	391	2,674	2,547
<b>Total</b>	<b>223,386</b>	<b>30,694</b>	<b>26,532</b>	<b>12,194</b>	<b>29,366</b>	<b>68,614</b>	<b>3,131</b>	<b>22,419</b>	<b>30,436</b>
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	263,350	33,286	27,779	16,156	37,586	79,486	2,668	26,657	39,732
Currently married	13,349	2,315	1,800	319	1,951	4,920	147	569	1,328
Separated	3,682	634	325	55	667	1,385	47	237	332
Divorced	2,333	436	250	34	373	818	33	150	239
Widowed	193	32	22	6	36	62	2	21	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>282,907</b>	<b>36,703</b>	<b>30,176</b>	<b>16,570</b>	<b>40,613</b>	<b>86,671</b>	<b>2,897</b>	<b>27,634</b>	<b>41,643</b>

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.3b. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017**

		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
<i>Education and marital status</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>			
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	11.0	12.2	13.4	21.1	7.7	8.0	9.1	8.0	16.1
9 to 11	28.9	30.9	26.0	34.7	27.8	27.1	29.8	29.5	31.9
12 (or GED)	46.3	43.8	44.3	36.4	49.9	48.1	48.6	50.6	43.6
More than 12	13.8	13.1	16.3	7.8	14.6	16.8	12.5	11.9	8.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	93.1	90.7	92.1	97.5	92.5	91.7	92.1	96.5	95.4
Currently married	4.7	6.3	6.0	1.9	4.8	5.7	5.1	2.1	3.2
Separated	1.3	1.7	1.1	†	1.6	1.6	1.6	†	†
Divorced	†	1.2	†	†	†	†	1.1	†	†
Widowed	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.3c. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017**

		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
<i>Education and marital status</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>			
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	100.0	13.6	12.2	5.7	12.5	28.8	1.1	9.8	16.4
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	100.0	15.2	14.4	10.5	9.2	22.3	1.2	7.3	20.0
9 to 11	100.0	14.7	10.7	6.6	12.6	28.8	1.4	10.2	15.0
12 (or GED)	100.0	13.0	11.4	4.3	14.2	31.9	1.5	11.0	12.8
More than 12	100.0	13.1	14.1	3.1	14.0	37.5	1.3	8.7	8.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	13.7	11.9	5.5	13.1	30.7	1.4	10.0	13.6
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	100.0	12.6	10.5	6.1	14.3	30.2	1.0	10.1	15.1
Currently married	100.0	17.3	13.5	2.4	14.6	36.9	1.1	4.3	9.9
Separated	100.0	17.2	8.8	1.5	18.1	37.6	1.3	6.4	9.0
Divorced	100.0	18.7	10.7	1.5	16.0	35.1	1.4	6.4	10.2
Widowed	100.0	16.6	11.4	3.1	18.7	32.1	1.0	10.9	6.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	13.0	10.7	5.9	14.4	30.6	1.0	9.8	14.7

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.4a. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	334,502	34,190	32,433	14,931	51,651	108,203	3,786	42,891	46,417
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	14,235	2,003	2,039	995	1,731	3,847	203	1,544	1,873
9 to 11	46,392	5,895	4,370	2,441	7,037	14,995	787	5,913	4,954
12 (or GED)	76,374	8,212	7,257	2,515	12,932	27,564	1,202	10,229	6,463
More than 12	23,198	2,402	2,608	515	3,840	9,794	280	2,404	1,355
<b>Total</b>	160,199	18,512	16,274	6,466	25,540	56,200	2,472	20,090	14,645
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	172,477	15,138	13,923	8,629	32,156	60,614	1,992	22,890	17,135
Currently married	9,371	1,249	1,042	173	1,711	3,926	118	505	647
Separated	2,741	362	192	33	605	1,158	36	205	150
Divorced	1,718	274	139	19	321	670	24	139	132
Widowed	157	22	17	6	31	54	2	17	8
<b>Total</b>	186,464	17,045	15,313	8,860	34,824	66,422	2,172	23,756	18,072

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.4b. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017**

		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
<i>Education and marital status</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>			<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
		<i>disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>			
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	8.9	10.8	12.5	15.4	6.8	6.8	8.2	7.7	12.8
9 to 11	29.0	31.8	26.9	37.8	27.6	26.7	31.8	29.4	33.8
12 (or GED)	47.7	44.4	44.6	38.9	50.6	49.0	48.6	50.9	44.1
More than 12	14.5	13.0	16.0	8.0	15.0	17.4	11.3	12.0	9.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	92.5	88.8	90.9	97.4	92.3	91.3	91.7	96.4	94.8
Currently married	5.0	7.3	6.8	2.0	4.9	5.9	5.4	2.1	3.6
Separated	1.5	2.1	1.3	†	1.7	1.7	1.7	†	†
Divorced	†	1.6	†	†	†	1.0	1.1	†	†
Widowed	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.4c. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	10.2	9.7	4.5	15.4	32.3	1.1	12.8	13.9
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	100.0	14.1	14.3	7.0	12.2	27.0	1.4	10.8	13.2
9 to 11	100.0	12.7	9.4	5.3	15.2	32.3	1.7	12.7	10.7
12 (or GED)	100.0	10.8	9.5	3.3	16.9	36.1	1.6	13.4	8.5
More than 12	100.0	10.4	11.2	2.2	16.6	42.2	1.2	10.4	5.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	11.6	10.2	4.0	15.9	35.1	1.5	12.5	9.1
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	100.0	8.8	8.1	5.0	18.6	35.1	1.2	13.3	9.9
Currently married	100.0	13.3	11.1	1.8	18.3	41.9	1.3	5.4	6.9
Separated	100.0	13.2	7.0	1.2	22.1	42.2	1.3	7.5	5.5
Divorced	100.0	15.9	8.1	1.1	18.7	39.0	1.4	8.1	7.7
Widowed	100.0	14.0	10.8	3.8	19.7	34.4	1.3	10.8	5.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	9.1	8.2	4.8	18.7	35.6	1.2	12.7	9.7

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma; SMI = serious mental illness

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.5a. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Number, 2017**

Living arrangement and SMI status	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	500,302	67,943	60,922	28,759	62,336	143,860	5,579	49,003	81,900
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	11,527	1,598	670	151	1,647	3,002	170	2,161	2,128
Foster home/foster care	3,067	647	222	316	272	597	32	223	758
Residential care	9,350	1,024	606	368	1,411	1,814	128	1,782	2,217
Institutional setting	2,993	213	163	62	372	501	119	1,071	492
Jail/correctional facility	8,412	1,806	457	203	700	1,325	557	1,121	2,243
Private residence	258,202	32,574	30,965	13,683	32,803	79,058	2,664	26,074	40,381
Other	18,512	3,103	3,462	1,201	1,895	5,400	82	1,205	2,164
<b>Total</b>	<b>312,063</b>	<b>40,965</b>	<b>36,545</b>	<b>15,984</b>	<b>39,100</b>	<b>91,697</b>	<b>3,752</b>	<b>33,637</b>	<b>50,383</b>
<b>SMI status<sup>2</sup></b>									
SMI	334,502	34,190	32,433	14,931	51,651	108,203	3,786	42,891	46,417
Not SMI	142,689	30,660	25,816	12,146	8,446	29,431	1,456	4,524	30,210
<b>Total</b>	<b>477,191</b>	<b>64,850</b>	<b>58,249</b>	<b>27,077</b>	<b>60,097</b>	<b>137,634</b>	<b>5,242</b>	<b>47,415</b>	<b>76,627</b>

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data received through 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.5b. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SMI status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>					
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangement</b>										
Homeless	3.7	3.9	1.8	†	4.2	3.3	4.5	6.4	4.2	
Foster home/foster care	†	1.6	†	2.0	†	†	†	†	1.5	
Residential care	3.0	2.5	1.7	2.3	3.6	2.0	3.4	5.3	4.4	
Institutional setting	†	†	†	†	†	†	3.2	3.2	†	
Jail/correctional facility	2.7	4.4	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.4	14.8	3.3	4.5	
Private residence	82.7	79.5	84.7	85.6	83.9	86.2	71.0	77.5	80.1	
Other	5.9	7.6	9.5	7.5	4.8	5.9	2.2	3.6	4.3	
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
<b>SMI status<sup>2</sup></b>										
SMI	70.1	52.7	55.7	55.1	85.9	78.6	72.2	90.5	60.6	
Not SMI	29.9	47.3	44.3	44.9	14.1	21.4	27.8	9.5	39.4	
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.5c. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SMI status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	100.0	13.6	12.2	5.7	12.5	28.8	1.1	9.8	16.4
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	100.0	13.9	5.8	1.3	14.3	26.0	1.5	18.7	18.5
Foster home/foster care	100.0	21.1	7.2	10.3	8.9	19.5	1.0	7.3	24.7
Residential care	100.0	11.0	6.5	3.9	15.1	19.4	1.4	19.1	23.7
Institutional setting	100.0	7.1	5.4	2.1	12.4	16.7	4.0	35.8	16.4
Jail/correctional facility	100.0	21.5	5.4	2.4	8.3	15.8	6.6	13.3	26.7
Private residence	100.0	12.6	12.0	5.3	12.7	30.6	1.0	10.1	15.6
Other	100.0	16.8	18.7	6.5	10.2	29.2	†	6.5	11.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	13.1	11.7	5.1	12.5	29.4	1.2	10.8	16.1
<b>SMI status<sup>2</sup></b>									
SMI	100.0	10.2	9.7	4.5	15.4	32.3	1.1	12.8	13.9
Not SMI	100.0	21.5	18.1	8.5	5.9	20.6	1.0	3.2	21.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	13.6	12.2	5.7	12.6	28.8	1.1	9.9	16.1

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.6a. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Number, 2017**

Living arrangement	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	334,502	34,190	32,433	14,931	51,651	108,203	3,786	42,891	46,417
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	9,278	1,175	463	82	1,451	2,554	133	1,958	1,462
Foster home/foster care	2,152	439	153	170	221	484	27	201	457
Residential care	7,071	702	418	194	1,249	1,499	104	1,616	1,289
Institutional setting	2,067	110	96	33	274	345	68	896	245
Jail/correctional facility	6,045	930	302	127	594	1,103	509	1,005	1,475
Private residence	184,292	19,438	18,588	6,977	28,350	63,564	2,001	23,334	22,040
Other	8,937	1,033	1,367	130	1,587	2,992	60	912	856
<b>Total</b>	<b>219,842</b>	<b>23,827</b>	<b>21,387</b>	<b>7,713</b>	<b>33,726</b>	<b>72,541</b>	<b>2,902</b>	<b>29,922</b>	<b>27,824</b>

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.6b. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	4.2	4.9	2.2	1.1	4.3	3.5	4.6	6.5	5.3
Foster home/foster care	†	1.8	†	2.2	†	†	†	†	1.6
Residential care	3.2	2.9	2.0	2.5	3.7	2.1	3.6	5.4	4.6
Institutional setting	†	†	†	†	†	†	2.3	3.0	†
Jail/correctional facility	2.8	3.9	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.5	17.5	3.4	5.3
Private residence	83.8	81.6	86.9	90.5	84.1	87.6	69.0	78.0	79.2
Other	4.1	4.3	6.4	1.7	4.7	4.1	2.1	3.0	3.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.6c. Individuals ages 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	10.2	9.7	4.5	15.4	32.3	1.1	12.8	13.9
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	100.0	12.7	5.0	†	15.6	27.5	1.4	21.1	15.8
Foster home/foster care	100.0	20.4	7.1	7.9	10.3	22.5	1.3	9.3	21.2
Residential care	100.0	9.9	5.9	2.7	17.7	21.2	1.5	22.9	18.2
Institutional setting	100.0	5.3	4.6	1.6	13.3	16.7	3.3	43.3	11.9
Jail/correctional facility	100.0	15.4	5.0	2.1	9.8	18.2	8.4	16.6	24.4
Private residence	100.0	10.5	10.1	3.8	15.4	34.5	1.1	12.7	12.0
Other	100.0	11.6	15.3	1.5	17.8	33.5	†	10.2	9.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	10.8	9.7	3.5	15.3	33.0	1.3	13.6	12.7

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.7a. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	500,302	67,943	60,922	28,759	62,336	143,860	5,579	49,003	81,900
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	69,170	10,529	10,071	3,018	8,582	24,672	875	3,767	7,656
Full time	30,872	5,607	5,312	1,625	2,899	10,092	514	1,244	3,579
Part time	29,101	4,312	4,095	1,152	3,372	10,418	336	1,715	3,701
Unemployed	78,049	9,850	7,645	2,350	12,066	25,717	862	9,406	10,153
Not in labor force (see detail below)	126,518	15,310	14,694	9,180	15,254	33,251	1,206	13,381	24,242
<b>Total</b>	<b>273,737</b>	<b>35,689</b>	<b>32,410</b>	<b>14,548</b>	<b>35,902</b>	<b>83,640</b>	<b>2,943</b>	<b>26,554</b>	<b>42,051</b>
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24 not in labor force</b>	126,518	15,310	14,694	9,180	15,254	33,251	1,206	13,381	24,242
Disabled	21,537	1,477	1,549	972	3,781	3,976	332	4,774	4,676
Retired	320	45	29	11	51	84	5	57	38
Student	57,353	7,597	6,313	5,467	4,839	15,465	278	3,478	13,916
Homemaker	3,691	682	515	61	438	1,382	46	157	410
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	1,189	174	118	43	118	294	3	119	320
Other	42,428	5,335	6,170	2,626	6,027	12,050	542	4,796	4,882

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.7b. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	25.3	29.5	31.1	20.7	23.9	29.5	29.7	14.2	18.2
Full time	11.3	15.7	16.4	11.2	8.1	12.1	17.5	4.7	8.5
Part time	10.6	12.1	12.6	7.9	9.4	12.5	11.4	6.5	8.8
Unemployed	28.5	27.6	23.6	16.2	33.6	30.7	29.3	35.4	24.1
Not in labor force (see detail below)	46.2	42.9	45.3	63.1	42.5	39.8	41.0	50.4	57.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24 not in labor force</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Disabled	17.0	9.6	10.5	10.6	24.8	12.0	27.5	35.7	19.3
Retired	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Student	45.3	49.6	43.0	59.6	31.7	46.5	23.1	26.0	57.4
Homemaker	2.9	4.5	3.5	†	2.9	4.2	3.8	1.2	1.7
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	†	1.1	†	†	†	†	†	†	1.3
Other	33.5	34.8	42.0	28.6	39.5	36.2	44.9	35.8	20.1

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.7c. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017**

		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>			<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>	
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>		100.0	13.6	12.2	5.7	12.5	28.8	1.1	9.8	16.4
<b>Employment status</b>										
Employed		100.0	15.2	14.6	4.4	12.4	35.7	1.3	5.4	11.1
Full time		100.0	18.2	17.2	5.3	9.4	32.7	1.7	4.0	11.6
Part time		100.0	14.8	14.1	4.0	11.6	35.8	1.2	5.9	12.7
Unemployed		100.0	12.6	9.8	3.0	15.5	32.9	1.1	12.1	13.0
Not in labor force (see detail below)		100.0	12.1	11.6	7.3	12.1	26.3	†	10.6	19.2
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	13.0	11.8	5.3	13.1	30.6	1.1	9.7	15.4
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>										
	<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24 not in labor force</b>	100.0	12.1	11.6	7.3	12.1	26.3	†	10.6	19.2
Disabled		100.0	6.9	7.2	4.5	17.6	18.5	1.5	22.2	21.7
Retired		100.0	14.1	9.1	3.4	15.9	26.3	1.6	17.8	11.9
Student		100.0	13.2	11.0	9.5	8.4	27.0	†	6.1	24.3
Homemaker		100.0	18.5	14.0	1.7	11.9	37.4	1.2	4.3	11.1
Sheltered/non-competitive employment		100.0	14.6	9.9	3.6	9.9	24.7	†	10.0	26.9
Other		100.0	12.6	14.5	6.2	14.2	28.4	1.3	11.3	11.5

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.8a. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017**

Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	334,502	34,190	32,433	14,931	51,651	108,203	3,786	42,891	46,417
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	48,427	5,941	5,897	1,563	7,331	19,702	662	3,298	4,033
Full time	20,295	3,084	3,093	853	2,282	7,717	391	1,060	1,815
Part time	21,228	2,705	2,641	650	2,864	8,513	251	1,521	2,083
Unemployed	57,061	5,926	4,445	1,241	10,519	21,066	610	8,250	5,004
Not in labor force (see detail below)	86,496	8,733	8,600	4,425	12,953	25,948	912	12,036	12,889
<b>Total</b>	191,984	20,600	18,942	7,229	30,803	66,716	2,184	23,584	21,926
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24 not in labor force</b>	86,496	8,733	8,600	4,425	12,953	25,948	912	12,036	12,889
Disabled	16,443	1,046	1,094	586	3,412	3,405	298	4,412	2,190
Retired	276	39	20	6	50	81	3	56	21
Student	38,491	4,725	3,933	2,703	3,849	11,984	190	3,076	8,031
Homemaker	2,624	425	294	41	372	1,079	38	145	230
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	974	154	103	25	108	275	3	108	198
Other	27,688	2,344	3,156	1,064	5,162	9,124	380	4,239	2,219

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data received through 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.8b. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	25.2	28.8	31.1	21.6	23.8	29.5	30.3	14.0	18.4
Full time	10.6	15.0	16.3	11.8	7.4	11.6	17.9	4.5	8.3
Part time	11.1	13.1	13.9	9.0	9.3	12.8	11.5	6.4	9.5
Unemployed	29.7	28.8	23.5	17.2	34.1	31.6	27.9	35.0	22.8
Not in labor force (see detail below)	45.1	42.4	45.4	61.2	42.1	38.9	41.8	51.0	58.8
<b>Total</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24 not in labor force</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Disabled	19.0	12.0	12.7	13.2	26.3	13.1	32.7	36.7	17.0
Retired	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Student	44.5	54.1	45.7	61.1	29.7	46.2	20.8	25.6	62.3
Homemaker	3.0	4.9	3.4	†	2.9	4.2	4.2	1.2	1.8
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	1.1	1.8	1.2	†	†	1.1	†	†	1.5
Other	32.0	26.8	36.7	24.0	39.9	35.2	41.7	35.2	17.2

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data received through 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.8c. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	10.2	9.7	4.5	15.4	32.3	1.1	12.8	13.9
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	100.0	12.3	12.2	3.2	15.1	40.7	1.4	6.8	8.3
Full time	100.0	15.2	15.2	4.2	11.2	38.0	1.9	5.2	8.9
Part time	100.0	12.7	12.4	3.1	13.5	40.1	1.2	7.2	9.8
Unemployed	100.0	10.4	7.8	2.2	18.4	36.9	1.1	14.5	8.8
Not in labor force (see detail below)	100.0	10.1	9.9	5.1	15.0	30.0	1.1	13.9	14.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	10.7	9.9	3.8	16.0	34.8	1.1	12.3	11.4
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24 not in labor force</b>	100.0	10.1	9.9	5.1	15.0	30.0	1.1	13.9	14.9
Disabled	100.0	6.4	6.7	3.6	20.8	20.7	1.8	26.8	13.3
Retired	100.0	14.1	7.2	2.2	18.1	29.3	1.1	20.3	7.6
Student	100.0	12.3	10.2	7.0	10.0	31.1	†	8.0	20.9
Homemaker	100.0	16.2	11.2	1.6	14.2	41.1	1.4	5.5	8.8
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	100.0	15.8	10.6	2.6	11.1	28.2	†	11.1	20.3
Other	100.0	8.5	11.4	3.8	18.6	33.0	1.4	15.3	8.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.9a. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	500,302	67,943	60,922	28,759	62,336	143,860	5,579	49,003	81,900
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	292,311	45,102	37,240	10,775	32,897	90,733	3,286	24,992	47,286
Continuing individuals	207,991	22,841	23,682	17,984	29,439	53,127	2,293	24,011	34,614
<b>Mental health service setting</b> <sup>2,3</sup>									
State psychiatric hospital	12,930	698	306	136	2,131	2,128	453	5,400	1,678
Community-based program	484,339	65,839	60,332	28,457	60,608	140,711	5,316	45,471	77,605
Residential treatment center	5,746	685	264	261	868	1,017	63	1,280	1,308
Other psychiatric inpatient	28,845	2,551	1,773	766	5,061	8,819	389	6,360	3,126
Institutions under the justice system	9,777	2,228	432	131	442	1,145	641	1,358	3,400

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.9b. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
	<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	58.4	66.4	61.1	37.5	52.8	63.1	58.9	51.0	57.7
Continuing individuals	41.6	33.6	38.9	62.5	47.2	36.9	41.1	49.0	42.3
	<i>Column percent of individuals<sup>2</sup></i>								
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>3</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	2.6	1.0	†	†	3.4	1.5	8.1	11.0	2.0
Community-based program	96.8	96.9	99.0	99.0	97.2	97.8	95.3	92.8	94.8
Residential treatment center	1.1	1.0	†	†	1.4	†	1.1	2.6	1.6
Other psychiatric inpatient	5.8	3.8	2.9	2.7	8.1	6.1	7.0	13.0	3.8
Institutions under the justice system	2.0	3.3	†	†	†	†	11.5	2.8	4.2

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages for timing of admission may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.9c. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017**

		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>			
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	100.0	13.6	12.2	5.7	12.5	28.8	1.1	9.8	16.4
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	100.0	15.4	12.7	3.7	11.3	31.0	1.1	8.5	16.2
Continuing individuals	100.0	11.0	11.4	8.6	14.2	25.5	1.1	11.5	16.6
<b>Mental health service setting</b> <sup>2,3</sup>									
State psychiatric hospital	100.0	5.4	2.4	1.1	16.5	16.5	3.5	41.8	13.0
Community-based program	100.0	13.6	12.5	5.9	12.5	29.1	1.1	9.4	16.0
Residential treatment center	100.0	11.9	4.6	4.5	15.1	17.7	1.1	22.3	22.8
Other psychiatric inpatient	100.0	8.8	6.1	2.7	17.5	30.6	1.3	22.0	10.8
Institutions under the justice system	100.0	22.8	4.4	1.3	4.5	11.7	6.6	13.9	34.8

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.10a. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017**

Timing of admission and mental health service setting	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	334,502	34,190	32,433	14,931	51,651	108,203	3,786	42,891	46,417
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	192,700	22,648	20,665	5,069	27,165	68,701	2,028	21,366	25,058
Continuing individuals	141,802	11,542	11,768	9,862	24,486	39,502	1,758	21,525	21,359
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>3,4</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	9,984	418	228	94	1,781	1,642	343	4,612	866
Community-based program	322,405	32,693	31,985	14,780	50,336	105,699	3,616	40,023	43,273
Residential treatment center	4,291	441	150	110	753	811	54	1,192	780
Other psychiatric inpatient	22,049	1,437	1,065	587	4,286	6,702	321	5,516	2,135
Institutions under the justice system	8,512	1,403	385	123	409	1,063	637	1,339	3,153

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.10b. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017**

		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>			
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	57.6	66.2	63.7	34.0	52.6	63.5	53.6	49.8	54.0
Continuing individuals	42.4	33.8	36.3	66.1	47.4	36.5	46.4	50.2	46.0
		<i>Column percent of individuals<sup>3</sup></i>							
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>4</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	3.0	1.2	†	†	3.4	1.5	9.1	10.8	1.9
Community-based program	96.4	95.6	98.6	99.0	97.5	97.7	95.5	93.3	93.2
Residential treatment center	1.3	1.3	†	†	1.5	†	1.4	2.8	1.7
Other psychiatric inpatient	6.6	4.2	3.3	3.9	8.3	6.2	8.5	12.9	4.6
Institutions under the justice system	2.5	4.1	1.2	†	†	†	16.8	3.1	6.8

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages for timing of admission may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.10c. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
	<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 18 to 24<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	10.2	9.7	4.5	15.4	32.3	1.1	12.8	13.9
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	100.0	11.8	10.7	2.6	14.1	35.7	1.1	11.1	13.0
Continuing individuals	100.0	8.1	8.3	7.0	17.3	27.9	1.2	15.2	15.1
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>3,4</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	100.0	4.2	2.3	†	17.8	16.4	3.4	46.2	8.7
Community-based program	100.0	10.1	9.9	4.6	15.6	32.8	1.1	12.4	13.4
Residential treatment center	100.0	10.3	3.5	2.6	17.5	18.9	1.3	27.8	18.2
Other psychiatric inpatient	100.0	6.5	4.8	2.7	19.4	30.4	1.5	25.0	9.7
Institutions under the justice system	100.0	16.5	4.5	1.4	4.8	12.5	7.5	15.7	37.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 3.11. Individuals aged 18 to 24 years, by mental health service setting and SMI status: Number and percent distribution, 2017**

<i>SMI status</i>	<i>Total unique individuals</i>	<i>Mental health service setting<sup>1</sup></i>									
		<i>Number of individuals<sup>2</sup></i>					<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>				
		<i>State psychiatric hospital</i>	<i>Community-based program</i>	<i>Residential treatment center</i>	<i>Other psychiatric inpatient</i>	<i>Institutions under the justice system</i>	<i>State psychiatric hospital</i>	<i>Community-based program</i>	<i>Residential treatment center</i>	<i>Other psychiatric inpatient</i>	<i>Institutions under the justice system</i>
<b>Total individuals aged 18 to 24</b>	600,714	15,243	581,579	6,512	31,517	11,503	2.5	96.8	1.1	5.2	1.9
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>											
SMI	372,309	11,375	358,192	4,551	24,055	9,446	87.3	67.0	76.0	77.7	87.8
Not SMI	179,076	1,656	176,367	1,437	6,903	1,315	12.7	33.0	24.0	22.3	12.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>551,385</b>	<b>13,031</b>	<b>534,559</b>	<b>5,988</b>	<b>30,958</b>	<b>10,761</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers may not sum to the *Total unique individuals* column, because individuals could receive services in more than one mental health service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.1a. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>									
	Number of individuals									
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other	
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders					
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	2,277,153	276,095	239,802	34,741	396,882	680,552	27,340	382,377	239,364	
<b>Gender</b>										
Male	1,023,273	101,492	92,757	17,157	155,008	257,725	13,071	252,434	133,629	
Female	1,252,047	174,308	146,815	17,561	241,621	422,324	14,253	129,774	105,391	
<b>Total</b>	2,275,320	275,800	239,572	34,718	396,629	680,049	27,324	382,208	239,020	
<b>Race</b>										
American Indian or Alaska Native	32,038	5,856	3,728	405	3,916	9,273	410	4,204	4,246	
Asian <sup>2</sup>	33,601	4,195	2,834	370	3,436	9,026	204	9,931	3,605	
Black or African American	423,491	44,074	24,236	3,023	65,139	124,460	5,284	122,057	35,218	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	4,710	694	392	47	627	1,317	41	1,146	446	
White	1,482,680	180,410	177,753	27,033	285,687	450,339	18,564	192,147	150,747	
Other	156,151	17,451	12,636	1,311	20,706	49,392	1,423	29,784	23,448	
<b>Total</b>	2,132,671	252,680	221,579	32,189	379,511	643,807	25,926	359,269	217,710	
<b>Ethnicity</b>										
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	1,799,931	219,797	195,938	30,082	326,225	536,539	23,098	294,535	173,717	
Hispanic or Latino origin	253,617	31,424	22,847	2,067	35,692	82,035	2,150	43,752	33,650	
<b>Total</b>	2,053,548	251,221	218,785	32,149	361,917	618,574	25,248	338,287	207,367	
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>										
Mexican	16,793	3,327	1,836	134	2,189	5,278	143	2,272	1,614	
Puerto Rican	11,674	1,539	828	93	2,219	3,681	89	2,257	968	
Cuban	3,363	374	273	38	510	1,127	18	759	264	
Other specific	21,830	3,921	2,168	221	3,089	6,742	188	3,560	1,941	
<b>Total</b>	53,660	9,161	5,105	486	8,007	16,828	438	8,848	4,787	

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.1b. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Gender, race, and ethnicity</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>									
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>										
	Male	45.0	36.8	38.7	49.4	39.1	37.9	47.8	66.0	55.9
	Female	55.0	63.2	61.3	50.6	60.9	62.1	52.2	34.0	44.1
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>										
	American Indian or Alaska Native	1.5	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.2	2.0
	Asian <sup>2</sup>	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.1	†	1.4	†	2.8	1.7
	Black or African American	19.9	17.4	10.9	9.4	17.2	19.3	20.4	34.0	16.2
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
	White	69.5	71.4	80.2	84.0	75.3	69.9	71.6	53.5	69.2
	Other	7.3	6.9	5.7	4.1	5.5	7.7	5.5	8.3	10.8
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>										
	Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	87.7	87.5	89.6	93.6	90.1	86.7	91.5	87.1	83.8
	Hispanic or Latino origin	12.4	12.5	10.4	6.4	9.9	13.3	8.5	12.9	16.2
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>										
	Mexican	31.3	36.3	36.0	27.6	27.3	31.4	32.6	25.7	33.7
	Puerto Rican	21.8	16.8	16.2	19.1	27.7	21.9	20.3	25.5	20.2
	Cuban	6.3	4.1	5.3	7.8	6.4	6.7	4.1	8.6	5.5
	Other specific	40.7	42.8	42.5	45.5	38.6	40.1	42.9	40.2	40.5
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.1c. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Row percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	100.0	12.1	10.5	1.5	17.4	29.9	1.2	16.8	10.5
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	100.0	9.9	9.1	1.7	15.1	25.2	1.3	24.7	13.1
Female	100.0	13.9	11.7	1.4	19.3	33.7	1.1	10.4	8.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	12.1	10.5	1.5	17.4	29.9	1.2	16.8	10.5
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	18.3	11.6	1.3	12.2	28.9	1.3	13.1	13.3
Asian <sup>2</sup>	100.0	12.5	8.4	1.1	10.2	26.9	†	29.6	10.7
Black or African American	100.0	10.4	5.7	†	15.4	29.4	1.2	28.8	8.3
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	14.7	8.3	†	13.3	28.0	†	24.3	9.5
White	100.0	12.2	12.0	1.8	19.3	30.4	1.3	13.0	10.2
Other	100.0	11.2	8.1	†	13.3	31.6	†	19.1	15.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	11.8	10.4	1.5	17.8	30.2	1.2	16.8	10.2
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	12.2	10.9	1.7	18.1	29.8	1.3	16.4	9.7
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	12.4	9.0	†	14.1	32.3	†	17.3	13.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	12.2	10.7	1.6	17.6	30.1	1.2	16.5	10.1
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	100.0	19.8	10.9	†	13.0	31.4	†	13.5	9.6
Puerto Rican	100.0	13.2	7.1	†	19.0	31.5	†	19.3	8.3
Cuban	100.0	11.1	8.1	1.1	15.2	33.5	†	22.6	7.9
Other specific	100.0	18.0	9.9	1.0	14.2	30.9	†	16.3	8.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	17.1	9.5	†	14.9	31.4	†	16.5	8.9

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.2a. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	1,676,879	149,407	129,391	16,392	339,824	538,320	19,585	342,142	141,818
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	761,668	53,091	50,196	8,095	132,146	202,658	9,366	226,417	79,699
Female	914,186	96,216	79,114	8,291	207,511	335,352	10,212	115,596	61,894
<b>Total</b>	1,675,854	149,307	129,310	16,386	339,657	538,010	19,578	342,013	141,593
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	22,379	3,631	2,129	196	3,203	6,777	285	3,521	2,637
Asian <sup>3</sup>	26,845	2,464	1,826	184	3,166	7,566	127	9,260	2,252
Black or African American	324,620	21,735	12,008	1,295	57,385	98,988	4,207	109,521	19,481
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	3,781	500	236	23	532	1,103	20	1,046	321
White	1,071,015	98,268	94,761	12,817	244,796	354,378	12,945	170,530	82,520
Other	131,987	12,036	8,946	767	18,902	43,549	1,130	28,152	18,505
<b>Total</b>	1,580,627	138,634	119,906	15,282	327,984	512,361	18,714	322,030	125,716
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	1,293,522	114,287	101,171	13,669	277,910	415,876	16,504	261,536	92,569
Hispanic or Latino origin	206,640	20,473	14,229	1,142	32,461	70,620	1,680	40,405	25,630
<b>Total</b>	1,500,162	134,760	115,400	14,811	310,371	486,496	18,184	301,941	118,199
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	12,314	1,936	852	47	1,985	4,834	71	1,994	595
Puerto Rican	9,523	1,010	595	54	2,028	3,250	60	1,991	535
Cuban	3,107	317	229	28	497	1,087	15	731	203
Other specific	17,637	2,601	1,328	142	2,853	6,227	117	3,301	1,068
<b>Total</b>	42,581	5,864	3,004	271	7,363	15,398	263	8,017	2,401

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.2b. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Column percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	45.5	35.6	38.8	49.4	38.9	37.7	47.8	66.2	56.3
Female	54.6	64.4	61.2	50.6	61.1	62.3	52.2	33.8	43.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.4	2.6	1.8	1.3	†	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.1
Asian <sup>3</sup>	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.2	†	1.5	†	2.9	1.8
Black or African American	20.5	15.7	10.0	8.5	17.5	19.3	22.5	34.0	15.5
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White	67.8	70.9	79.0	83.9	74.6	69.2	69.2	53.0	65.6
Other	8.4	8.7	7.5	5.0	5.8	8.5	6.0	8.7	14.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	86.2	84.8	87.7	92.3	89.5	85.5	90.8	86.6	78.3
Hispanic or Latino origin	13.8	15.2	12.3	7.7	10.5	14.5	9.2	13.4	21.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	28.9	33.0	28.4	17.3	27.0	31.4	27.0	24.9	24.8
Puerto Rican	22.4	17.2	19.8	19.9	27.5	21.1	22.8	24.8	22.3
Cuban	7.3	5.4	7.6	10.3	6.8	7.1	5.7	9.1	8.5
Other specific	41.4	44.4	44.2	52.4	38.7	40.4	44.5	41.2	44.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.2c. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Row percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	8.9	7.7	†	20.3	32.1	1.2	20.4	8.5
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	100.0	7.0	6.6	1.1	17.3	26.6	1.2	29.7	10.5
Female	100.0	10.5	8.7	†	22.7	36.7	1.1	12.6	6.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	8.9	7.7	†	20.3	32.1	1.2	20.4	8.4
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	16.2	9.5	†	14.3	30.3	1.3	15.7	11.8
Asian <sup>3</sup>	100.0	9.2	6.8	†	11.8	28.2	†	34.5	8.4
Black or African American	100.0	6.7	3.7	†	17.7	30.5	1.3	33.7	6.0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	13.2	6.2	†	14.1	29.2	†	27.7	8.5
White	100.0	9.2	8.8	1.2	22.9	33.1	1.2	15.9	7.7
Other	100.0	9.1	6.8	†	14.3	33.0	†	21.3	14.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	8.8	7.6	†	20.8	32.4	1.2	20.4	8.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	8.8	7.8	1.1	21.5	32.2	1.3	20.2	7.2
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	9.9	6.9	†	15.7	34.2	†	19.6	12.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	9.0	7.7	†	20.7	32.4	1.2	20.1	7.9
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	100.0	15.7	6.9	†	16.1	39.3	†	16.2	4.8
Puerto Rican	100.0	10.6	6.2	†	21.3	34.1	†	20.9	5.6
Cuban	100.0	10.2	7.4	†	16.0	35.0	†	23.5	6.5
Other specific	100.0	14.7	7.5	†	16.2	35.3	†	18.7	6.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	13.8	7.1	†	17.3	36.2	†	18.8	5.6

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.3a. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	2,277,153	276,095	239,802	34,741	396,882	680,552	27,340	382,377	239,364
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	103,384	15,773	11,321	2,096	14,197	28,868	1,267	17,594	12,268
9 to 11	187,868	21,078	14,239	1,689	33,017	55,216	3,245	43,634	15,750
12 (or GED)	512,480	62,066	49,561	7,454	92,734	156,664	7,922	89,832	46,247
More than 12	275,569	36,282	29,570	4,404	56,082	89,950	4,040	36,369	18,872
<b>Total</b>	1,079,301	135,199	104,691	15,643	196,030	330,698	16,474	187,429	93,137
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	775,971	75,403	66,465	10,917	141,527	224,517	8,117	175,666	73,359
Currently married	216,775	31,033	24,704	2,699	42,238	78,345	2,166	19,239	16,351
Separated	97,433	12,733	8,039	777	21,785	36,302	912	10,333	6,552
Divorced	210,273	26,036	17,614	1,948	48,196	74,163	2,254	25,300	14,762
Widowed	20,379	2,651	1,461	116	4,055	8,243	145	2,393	1,315
<b>Total</b>	1,320,831	147,856	118,283	16,457	257,801	421,570	13,594	232,931	112,339

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.3b. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	9.6	11.7	10.8	13.4	7.2	8.7	7.7	9.4	13.2
9 to 11	17.4	15.6	13.6	10.8	16.8	16.7	19.7	23.3	16.9
12 (or GED)	47.5	45.9	47.3	47.7	47.3	47.4	48.1	47.9	49.7
More than 12	25.5	26.8	28.2	28.2	28.6	27.2	24.5	19.4	20.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	58.7	51.0	56.2	66.3	54.9	53.3	59.7	75.4	65.3
Currently married	16.4	21.0	20.9	16.4	16.4	18.6	15.9	8.3	14.6
Separated	7.4	8.6	6.8	4.7	8.5	8.6	6.7	4.4	5.8
Divorced	15.9	17.6	14.9	11.8	18.7	17.6	16.6	10.9	13.1
Widowed	1.5	1.8	1.2	†	1.6	2.0	1.1	1.0	1.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data received through 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.3c. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017**

		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
<i>Education and marital status</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>			
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	100.0	12.1	10.5	1.5	17.4	29.9	1.2	16.8	10.5
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	100.0	15.3	11.0	2.0	13.7	27.9	1.2	17.0	11.9
9 to 11	100.0	11.2	7.6	†	17.6	29.4	1.7	23.2	8.4
12 (or GED)	100.0	12.1	9.7	1.5	18.1	30.6	1.5	17.5	9.0
More than 12	100.0	13.2	10.7	1.6	20.4	32.6	1.5	13.2	6.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	12.5	9.7	1.4	18.2	30.6	1.5	17.4	8.6
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	100.0	9.7	8.6	1.4	18.2	28.9	1.0	22.6	9.5
Currently married	100.0	14.3	11.4	1.2	19.5	36.1	†	8.9	7.5
Separated	100.0	13.1	8.3	†	22.4	37.3	†	10.6	6.7
Divorced	100.0	12.4	8.4	†	22.9	35.3	1.1	12.0	7.0
Widowed	100.0	13.0	7.2	†	19.9	40.4	†	11.7	6.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	11.2	9.0	1.2	19.5	31.9	1.0	17.6	8.5

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.4a. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017**

Education and marital status	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	1,676,879	149,407	129,391	16,392	339,824	538,320	19,585	342,142	141,818
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	75,472	9,628	6,549	924	12,355	23,258	957	15,973	5,828
9 to 11	156,029	14,861	9,731	1,003	29,913	48,399	2,812	40,633	8,677
12 (or GED)	406,510	40,653	31,439	4,054	83,800	134,787	6,315	82,824	22,638
More than 12	221,548	23,838	18,896	2,370	51,078	78,459	3,201	33,683	10,023
<b>Total</b>	<b>859,559</b>	<b>88,980</b>	<b>66,615</b>	<b>8,351</b>	<b>177,146</b>	<b>284,903</b>	<b>13,285</b>	<b>173,113</b>	<b>47,166</b>
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	582,603	39,033	34,526	5,194	126,255	181,901	6,230	158,025	31,439
Currently married	158,750	16,579	13,528	1,357	37,277	63,568	1,683	17,112	7,646
Separated	76,887	7,083	4,731	463	20,098	31,241	705	9,488	3,078
Divorced	166,455	16,161	10,449	1,066	43,851	63,011	1,723	22,760	7,434
Widowed	16,039	1,620	850	61	3,665	6,946	116	2,116	665
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,000,734</b>	<b>80,476</b>	<b>64,084</b>	<b>8,141</b>	<b>231,146</b>	<b>346,667</b>	<b>10,457</b>	<b>209,501</b>	<b>50,262</b>

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.4b. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	8.8	10.8	9.8	11.1	7.0	8.2	7.2	9.2	12.4
9 to 11	18.2	16.7	14.6	12.0	16.9	17.0	21.2	23.5	18.4
12 (or GED)	47.3	45.7	47.2	48.5	47.3	47.3	47.5	47.8	48.0
More than 12	25.8	26.8	28.4	28.4	28.8	27.5	24.1	19.5	21.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	58.2	48.5	53.9	63.8	54.6	52.5	59.6	75.4	62.6
Currently married	15.9	20.6	21.1	16.7	16.1	18.3	16.1	8.2	15.2
Separated	7.7	8.8	7.4	5.7	8.7	9.0	6.7	4.5	6.1
Divorced	16.6	20.1	16.3	13.1	19.0	18.2	16.5	10.9	14.8
Widowed	1.6	2.0	1.3	†	1.6	2.0	1.1	1.0	1.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.4c. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	8.9	7.7	†	20.3	32.1	1.2	20.4	8.5
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	100.0	12.8	8.7	1.2	16.4	30.8	1.3	21.2	7.7
9 to 11	100.0	9.5	6.2	†	19.2	31.0	1.8	26.0	5.6
12 (or GED)	100.0	10.0	7.7	†	20.6	33.2	1.6	20.4	5.6
More than 12	100.0	10.8	8.5	1.1	23.1	35.4	1.4	15.2	4.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	10.4	7.7	†	20.6	33.1	1.5	20.1	5.5
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	100.0	6.7	5.9	†	21.7	31.2	1.1	27.1	5.4
Currently married	100.0	10.4	8.5	†	23.5	40.0	1.1	10.8	4.8
Separated	100.0	9.2	6.2	†	26.1	40.6	†	12.3	4.0
Divorced	100.0	9.7	6.3	†	26.3	37.9	1.0	13.7	4.5
Widowed	100.0	10.1	5.3	†	22.9	43.3	†	13.2	4.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	8.0	6.4	†	23.1	34.6	1.0	20.9	5.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; GED = general equivalency diploma; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.5a. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Number, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SMI status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Number of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	2,277,153	276,095	239,802	34,741	396,882	680,552	27,340	382,377	239,364
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	87,898	10,195	4,496	408	14,547	24,931	943	19,667	12,711
Foster home/foster care	5,248	392	679	139	481	799	150	1,487	1,121
Residential care	59,225	3,261	2,686	400	8,435	9,664	714	24,444	9,621
Institutional setting	19,193	1,119	807	133	2,349	2,910	533	9,058	2,284
Jail/correctional facility	34,593	6,267	2,153	232	3,605	5,770	2,777	7,062	6,727
Private residence	1,156,221	136,807	116,691	17,425	210,423	359,816	13,873	190,912	110,274
Other	76,711	12,665	11,989	1,635	11,176	22,313	435	10,058	6,440
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,439,089</b>	<b>170,706</b>	<b>139,501</b>	<b>20,372</b>	<b>251,016</b>	<b>426,203</b>	<b>19,425</b>	<b>262,688</b>	<b>149,178</b>
<b>SMI status</b> <sup>2</sup>									
SMI	1,676,879	149,407	129,391	16,392	339,824	538,320	19,585	342,142	141,818
Not SMI	529,872	117,616	102,465	17,469	46,728	121,573	6,674	31,635	85,712
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,206,751</b>	<b>267,023</b>	<b>231,856</b>	<b>33,861</b>	<b>386,552</b>	<b>659,893</b>	<b>26,259</b>	<b>373,777</b>	<b>227,530</b>

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.5b. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Living arrangement and SMI status	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Column percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	6.1	6.0	3.2	2.0	5.8	5.9	4.9	7.5	8.5
Foster home/foster care	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Residential care	4.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	3.4	2.3	3.7	9.3	6.4
Institutional setting	1.3	†	†	†	†	†	2.7	3.4	1.5
Jail/correctional facility	2.4	3.7	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.4	14.3	2.7	4.5
Private residence	80.3	80.1	83.6	85.5	83.8	84.4	71.4	72.7	73.9
Other	5.3	7.4	8.6	8.0	4.5	5.2	2.2	3.8	4.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>SMI status<sup>2</sup></b>									
SMI	76.0	56.0	55.8	48.4	87.9	81.6	74.6	91.5	62.3
Not SMI	24.0	44.0	44.2	51.6	12.1	18.4	25.4	8.5	37.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.5c. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SMI status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	100.0	12.1	10.5	1.5	17.4	29.9	1.2	16.8	10.5
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	100.0	11.6	5.1	†	16.5	28.4	1.1	22.4	14.5
Foster home/foster care	100.0	7.5	12.9	2.6	9.2	15.2	2.9	28.3	21.4
Residential care	100.0	5.5	4.5	†	14.2	16.3	1.2	41.3	16.2
Institutional setting	100.0	5.8	4.2	†	12.2	15.2	2.8	47.2	11.9
Jail/correctional facility	100.0	18.1	6.2	†	10.4	16.7	8.0	20.4	19.4
Private residence	100.0	11.8	10.1	1.5	18.2	31.1	1.2	16.5	9.5
Other	100.0	16.5	15.6	2.1	14.6	29.1	†	13.1	8.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	11.9	9.7	1.4	17.4	29.6	1.3	18.3	10.4
<b>SMI status</b> <sup>2</sup>									
SMI	100.0	8.9	7.7	†	20.3	32.1	1.2	20.4	8.5
Not SMI	100.0	22.2	19.3	3.3	8.8	22.9	1.3	6.0	16.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	12.1	10.5	1.5	17.5	29.9	1.2	16.9	10.3

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.6a. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Number, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	1,676,879	149,407	129,391	16,392	339,824	538,320	19,585	342,142	141,818
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	73,221	7,747	3,073	251	13,208	21,483	711	17,939	8,809
Foster home/foster care	3,010	217	291	45	336	544	109	1,091	377
Residential care	48,940	2,371	1,776	224	7,682	8,370	621	22,676	5,220
Institutional setting	14,726	695	460	86	1,875	2,125	317	7,923	1,245
Jail/correctional facility	26,187	3,151	1,632	153	3,185	4,926	2,616	6,482	4,042
Private residence	908,098	87,723	71,332	8,609	188,517	302,183	10,607	174,997	64,130
Other	42,508	4,988	4,972	131	9,218	12,848	317	7,453	2,581
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,116,690</b>	<b>106,892</b>	<b>83,536</b>	<b>9,499</b>	<b>224,021</b>	<b>352,479</b>	<b>15,298</b>	<b>238,561</b>	<b>86,404</b>

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.6b. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Living arrangement	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Column percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	6.6	7.2	3.7	2.6	5.9	6.1	4.6	7.5	10.2
Foster home/foster care	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Residential care	4.4	2.2	2.1	2.4	3.4	2.4	4.1	9.5	6.0
Institutional setting	1.3	†	†	†	†	†	2.1	3.3	1.4
Jail/correctional facility	2.3	2.9	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.4	17.1	2.7	4.7
Private residence	81.3	82.1	85.4	90.6	84.2	85.7	69.3	73.4	74.2
Other	3.8	4.7	6.0	1.4	4.1	3.6	2.1	3.1	3.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.6c. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Row percent distribution, 2017**

		Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
		Row percent distribution of individuals							
Living arrangement	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
					Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	8.9	7.7	†	20.3	32.1	1.2	20.4	8.5
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	100.0	10.6	4.2	†	18.0	29.3	†	24.5	12.0
Foster home/foster care	100.0	7.2	9.7	1.5	11.2	18.1	3.6	36.2	12.5
Residential care	100.0	4.8	3.6	†	15.7	17.1	1.3	46.3	10.7
Institutional setting	100.0	4.7	3.1	†	12.7	14.4	2.2	53.8	8.5
Jail/correctional facility	100.0	12.0	6.2	†	12.2	18.8	10.0	24.8	15.4
Private residence	100.0	9.7	7.9	†	20.8	33.3	1.2	19.3	7.1
Other	100.0	11.7	11.7	†	21.7	30.2	†	17.5	6.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	9.6	7.5	†	20.1	31.6	1.4	21.4	7.7

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.7a. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
		<i>Number of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>					
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>		2,277,153	276,095	239,802	34,741	396,882	680,552	27,340	382,377	239,364
<b>Employment status</b>										
Employed		307,474	47,949	42,879	7,851	49,802	101,324	4,024	25,083	28,562
Full time		161,408	30,625	27,541	5,509	19,634	50,194	2,631	8,524	16,750
Part time		102,712	14,569	12,564	1,764	17,428	33,243	1,264	11,285	10,595
Unemployed		401,527	49,062	36,086	4,088	77,135	137,119	3,774	58,119	36,144
Not in labor force (see detail below)		535,396	54,110	45,953	6,980	101,334	147,786	7,713	124,046	47,474
	<b>Total</b>	1,244,397	151,121	124,918	18,919	228,271	386,229	15,511	207,248	112,180
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>										
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54 not in labor force</b>		535,396	54,110	45,953	6,980	101,334	147,786	7,713	124,046	47,474
Disabled		275,673	22,558	17,967	2,201	54,687	68,355	4,530	81,693	23,682
Retired		3,902	721	251	24	600	1,071	27	722	486
Student		18,930	2,511	2,113	577	2,632	4,957	162	2,710	3,268
Homemaker		33,274	5,624	4,560	367	5,135	12,175	327	2,094	2,992
Sheltered/non-competitive employment		7,559	601	557	119	994	1,623	41	1,437	2,187
Other		196,058	22,095	20,505	3,692	37,286	59,605	2,626	35,390	14,859

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.7b. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017**

		Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
		Column percent distribution of individuals							
Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
					Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	24.7	31.7	34.3	41.5	21.8	26.2	25.9	12.1	25.5
Full time	13.0	20.3	22.0	29.1	8.6	13.0	17.0	4.1	14.9
Part time	8.3	9.6	10.1	9.3	7.6	8.6	8.1	5.4	9.4
Unemployed	32.3	32.5	28.9	21.6	33.8	35.5	24.3	28.0	32.2
Not in labor force (see detail below)	43.0	35.8	36.8	36.9	44.4	38.3	49.7	59.9	42.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54 not in labor force</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Disabled	51.5	41.7	39.1	31.5	54.0	46.3	58.7	65.9	49.9
Retired	†	1.3	†	†	†	†	†	†	1.0
Student	3.5	4.6	4.6	8.3	2.6	3.4	2.1	2.2	6.9
Homemaker	6.2	10.4	9.9	5.3	5.1	8.2	4.2	1.7	6.3
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.7	†	1.1	†	1.2	4.6
Other	36.6	40.8	44.6	52.9	36.8	40.3	34.0	28.5	31.3

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.7c. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017**

		Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>							
		Row percent distribution of individuals							
Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
					Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders			
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	100.0	12.1	10.5	1.5	17.4	29.9	1.2	16.8	10.5
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	100.0	15.6	13.9	2.6	16.2	33.0	1.3	8.2	9.3
Full time	100.0	19.0	17.1	3.4	12.2	31.1	1.6	5.3	10.4
Part time	100.0	14.2	12.2	1.7	17.0	32.4	1.2	11.0	10.3
Unemployed	100.0	12.2	9.0	1.0	19.2	34.1	†	14.5	9.0
Not in labor force (see detail below)	100.0	10.1	8.6	1.3	18.9	27.6	1.4	23.2	8.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	12.1	10.0	1.5	18.3	31.0	1.2	16.7	9.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54 not in labor force</b>	100.0	10.1	8.6	1.3	18.9	27.6	1.4	23.2	8.9
Disabled	100.0	8.2	6.5	†	19.8	24.8	1.6	29.6	8.6
Retired	100.0	18.5	6.4	†	15.4	27.4	†	18.5	12.5
Student	100.0	13.3	11.2	3.0	13.9	26.2	†	14.3	17.3
Homemaker	100.0	16.9	13.7	1.1	15.4	36.6	†	6.3	9.0
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	100.0	8.0	7.4	1.6	13.1	21.5	†	19.0	28.9
Other	100.0	11.3	10.5	1.9	19.0	30.4	1.3	18.1	7.6

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.8a. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017**

Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	1,676,879	149,407	129,391	16,392	339,824	538,320	19,585	342,142	141,818
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	217,690	26,022	24,048	3,769	43,396	81,416	2,842	22,206	13,991
Full time	104,905	15,881	15,379	2,703	15,895	38,231	1,785	7,167	7,864
Part time	78,928	9,388	8,031	986	15,409	28,133	970	10,277	5,734
Unemployed	308,112	31,860	21,386	2,050	66,415	113,697	2,685	51,484	18,535
Not in labor force (see detail below)	426,326	35,050	28,035	3,383	91,321	124,109	6,201	113,608	24,619
<b>Total</b>	<b>952,128</b>	<b>92,932</b>	<b>73,469</b>	<b>9,202</b>	<b>201,132</b>	<b>319,222</b>	<b>11,728</b>	<b>187,298</b>	<b>57,145</b>
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54 not in labor force</b>	426,326	35,050	28,035	3,383	91,321	124,109	6,201	113,608	24,619
Disabled	233,181	17,079	12,703	1,339	50,377	59,286	3,924	75,503	12,970
Retired	3,246	574	162	13	574	974	16	666	267
Student	14,921	1,688	1,304	254	2,325	4,179	129	2,524	2,518
Homemaker	25,377	3,726	2,921	229	4,536	10,010	258	1,925	1,772
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	5,353	508	334	56	869	1,409	33	1,279	865
Other	144,248	11,475	10,611	1,492	32,640	48,251	1,841	31,711	6,227

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.8b. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	22.9	28.0	32.7	41.0	21.6	25.5	24.2	11.9	24.5
Full time	11.0	17.1	20.9	29.4	7.9	12.0	15.2	3.8	13.8
Part time	8.3	10.1	10.9	10.7	7.7	8.8	8.3	5.5	10.0
Unemployed	32.4	34.3	29.1	22.3	33.0	35.6	22.9	27.5	32.4
Not in labor force (see detail below)	44.8	37.7	38.2	36.8	45.4	38.9	52.9	60.7	43.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54 not in labor force</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Disabled	54.7	48.7	45.3	39.6	55.2	47.8	63.3	66.5	52.7
Retired	†	1.6	†	†	†	†	†	†	1.1
Student	3.5	4.8	4.7	7.5	2.5	3.4	2.1	2.2	10.2
Homemaker	6.0	10.6	10.4	6.8	5.0	8.1	4.2	1.7	7.2
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.7	†	1.1	†	1.1	3.5
Other	33.8	32.7	37.8	44.1	35.7	38.9	29.7	27.9	25.3

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.8c. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>									
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>		100.0	8.9	7.7	†	20.3	32.1	1.2	20.4	8.5
<b>Employment status</b>										
Employed		100.0	12.0	11.0	1.7	19.9	37.4	1.3	10.2	6.4
Full time		100.0	15.1	14.7	2.6	15.2	36.4	1.7	6.8	7.5
Part time		100.0	11.9	10.2	1.2	19.5	35.6	1.2	13.0	7.3
Unemployed		100.0	10.3	6.9	†	21.6	36.9	†	16.7	6.0
Not in labor force (see detail below)		100.0	8.2	6.6	†	21.4	29.1	1.5	26.6	5.8
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	9.8	7.7	†	21.1	33.5	1.2	19.7	6.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>										
	<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54 not in labor force</b>	100.0	8.2	6.6	†	21.4	29.1	1.5	26.6	5.8
Disabled		100.0	7.3	5.4	†	21.6	25.4	1.7	32.4	5.6
Retired		100.0	17.7	5.0	†	17.7	30.0	†	20.5	8.2
Student		100.0	11.3	8.7	1.7	15.6	28.0	†	16.9	16.9
Homemaker		100.0	14.7	11.5	†	17.9	39.4	1.0	7.6	7.0
Sheltered/non-competitive employment		100.0	9.5	6.2	1.0	16.2	26.3	†	23.9	16.2
Other		100.0	8.0	7.4	1.0	22.6	33.5	1.3	22.0	4.3

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.9a. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	2,277,153	276,095	239,802	34,741	396,882	680,552	27,340	382,377	239,364
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	1,146,921	168,569	133,058	16,170	169,783	359,063	11,853	136,253	152,172
Continuing individuals	1,130,232	107,526	106,744	18,571	227,099	321,489	15,487	246,124	87,192
<b>Mental health service setting</b> <sup>2,3</sup>									
State psychiatric hospital	63,774	2,294	1,085	162	9,960	8,019	1,994	33,993	6,267
Community-based program	2,209,474	270,452	237,600	34,528	388,288	667,709	26,239	359,392	225,266
Residential treatment center	22,038	1,909	1,094	139	3,364	4,409	217	8,053	2,853
Other psychiatric inpatient	119,529	8,245	7,148	844	24,394	37,015	1,394	30,583	9,906
Institutions under the justice system	40,177	7,468	2,061	136	2,342	4,820	3,465	8,192	11,693

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.9b. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>									
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
<b>Timing of admission</b>										
New individuals		50.4	61.1	55.5	46.5	42.8	52.8	43.4	35.6	63.6
Continuing individuals		49.6	38.9	44.5	53.5	57.2	47.2	56.6	64.4	36.4
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>3</sup></b>		<i>Column percent of individuals<sup>2</sup></i>								
State psychiatric hospital		2.8	†	†	†	2.5	1.2	7.3	8.9	2.6
Community-based program		97.0	98.0	99.1	99.4	97.8	98.1	96.0	94.0	94.1
Residential treatment center		†	†	†	†	†	†	†	2.1	1.2
Other psychiatric inpatient		5.2	3.0	3.0	2.4	6.1	5.4	5.1	8.0	4.1
Institutions under the justice system		1.8	2.7	†	†	†	†	12.7	2.1	4.9

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages for timing of admission may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.9c. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
	<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	100.0	12.1	10.5	1.5	17.4	29.9	1.2	16.8	10.5
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	100.0	14.7	11.6	1.4	14.8	31.3	1.0	11.9	13.3
Continuing individuals	100.0	9.5	9.4	1.6	20.1	28.4	1.4	21.8	7.7
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>2,3</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	100.0	3.6	1.7	†	15.6	12.6	3.1	53.3	9.8
Community-based program	100.0	12.2	10.8	1.6	17.6	30.2	1.2	16.3	10.2
Residential treatment center	100.0	8.7	5.0	†	15.3	20.0	†	36.5	12.9
Other psychiatric inpatient	100.0	6.9	6.0	†	20.4	31.0	1.2	25.6	8.3
Institutions under the justice system	100.0	18.6	5.1	†	5.8	12.0	8.6	20.4	29.1

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.10a. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017**

Timing of admission and mental health service setting	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	1,676,879	149,407	129,391	16,392	339,824	538,320	19,585	342,142	141,818
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	806,983	88,728	76,753	7,291	143,714	282,536	7,341	117,049	83,571
Continuing individuals	869,896	60,679	52,638	9,101	196,110	255,784	12,244	225,093	58,247
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>3,4</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	52,898	1,680	798	118	8,527	6,378	1,548	30,201	3,648
Community-based program	1,622,375	145,191	127,798	16,279	333,153	527,784	18,850	322,453	130,867
Residential treatment center	17,915	1,212	542	55	2,868	3,546	179	7,230	2,283
Other psychiatric inpatient	94,824	4,762	4,346	594	21,025	28,763	1,151	27,173	7,010
Institutions under the justice system	35,694	4,642	1,915	115	2,202	4,555	3,437	8,103	10,725

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.10b. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017**

		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>			
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	48.1	59.4	59.3	44.5	42.3	52.5	37.5	34.2	58.9
Continuing individuals	51.9	40.6	40.7	55.5	57.7	47.5	62.5	65.8	41.1
		<i>Column percent of individuals<sup>3</sup></i>							
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>4</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	3.2	1.1	†	†	2.5	1.2	7.9	8.8	2.6
Community-based program	96.8	97.2	98.8	99.3	98.0	98.0	96.2	94.2	92.3
Residential treatment center	1.1	†	†	†	†	†	†	2.1	1.6
Other psychiatric inpatient	5.7	3.2	3.4	3.6	6.2	5.3	5.9	7.9	4.9
Institutions under the justice system	2.1	3.1	1.5	†	†	†	17.5	2.4	7.6

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages for timing of admission may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.10c. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
	<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 25 to 54<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	8.9	7.7	†	20.3	32.1	1.2	20.4	8.5
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	100.0	11.0	9.5	†	17.8	35.0	†	14.5	10.4
Continuing individuals	100.0	7.0	6.1	1.0	22.5	29.4	1.4	25.9	6.7
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>3,4</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	100.0	3.2	1.5	†	16.1	12.1	2.9	57.1	6.9
Community-based program	100.0	8.9	7.9	1.0	20.5	32.5	1.2	19.9	8.1
Residential treatment center	100.0	6.8	3.0	†	16.0	19.8	†	40.4	12.7
Other psychiatric inpatient	100.0	5.0	4.6	†	22.2	30.3	1.2	28.7	7.4
Institutions under the justice system	100.0	13.0	5.4	†	6.2	12.8	9.6	22.7	30.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 4.11. Individuals aged 25 to 54 years, by mental health service setting and SMI status: Number and percent distribution, 2017**

<i>SMI status</i>	<i>Total unique individuals</i>	<i>Mental health service setting<sup>1</sup></i>									
		<i>Number of individuals<sup>2</sup></i>					<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>				
		<i>State psychiatric hospital</i>	<i>Community-based program</i>	<i>Residential treatment center</i>	<i>Other psychiatric inpatient</i>	<i>Institutions under the justice system</i>	<i>State psychiatric hospital</i>	<i>Community-based program</i>	<i>Residential treatment center</i>	<i>Other psychiatric inpatient</i>	<i>Institutions under the justice system</i>
<b>Total individuals aged 25 to 54</b>	2,700,840	73,268	2,618,823	26,329	131,833	46,121	2.7	97.0	†	4.9	1.7
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>											
SMI	1,846,591	59,390	1,782,675	19,478	104,196	38,765	90.4	72.7	82.9	80.2	89.0
Not SMI	678,626	6,304	669,799	4,019	25,689	4,771	9.6	27.3	17.1	19.8	11.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,525,217</b>	<b>65,694</b>	<b>2,452,474</b>	<b>23,497</b>	<b>129,885</b>	<b>43,536</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers may not sum to the *Total unique individuals* column, because individuals could receive services in more than one mental health service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.1a. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	Delirium/dementia	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	755,198	63,464	60,343	9,815	107,491	264,474	6,349	178,998	64,264
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	312,008	24,587	21,528	4,688	37,473	92,968	2,829	94,756	33,179
Female	442,665	38,825	38,756	5,118	69,951	171,322	3,517	84,162	31,014
<b>Total</b>	754,673	63,412	60,284	9,806	107,424	264,290	6,346	178,918	64,193
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	7,046	991	680	84	830	2,468	78	1,182	733
Asian <sup>2</sup>	14,324	1,818	795	227	853	6,107	56	3,589	879
Black or African American	138,781	9,808	6,037	1,683	14,554	43,316	1,035	52,797	9,551
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1,305	127	78	21	136	480	14	375	74
White	505,446	42,089	45,876	6,701	81,630	178,413	4,767	102,589	43,381
Other	39,169	2,644	2,377	507	4,372	16,454	171	8,817	3,827
<b>Total</b>	706,071	57,477	55,843	9,223	102,375	247,238	6,121	169,349	58,445
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	609,568	52,240	50,023	8,342	90,229	208,965	5,617	144,443	49,709
Hispanic or Latino origin	63,945	4,827	4,816	517	7,149	27,931	286	13,030	5,389
<b>Total</b>	673,513	57,067	54,839	8,859	97,378	236,896	5,903	157,473	55,098
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	2,851	375	230	14	306	1,089	15	637	185
Puerto Rican	3,848	261	240	27	572	1,713	11	796	228
Cuban	2,700	123	205	12	318	1,305	3	579	155
Other specific	5,951	663	500	51	687	2,522	22	1,070	436
<b>Total</b>	15,350	1,422	1,175	104	1,883	6,629	51	3,082	1,004

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.1b. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Column percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	Delirium/dementia	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	41.3	38.8	35.7	47.8	34.9	35.2	44.6	53.0	51.7
Female	58.7	61.2	64.3	52.2	65.1	64.8	55.4	47.0	48.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	†	1.7	1.2	†	†	†	1.3	†	1.3
Asian <sup>2</sup>	2.0	3.2	1.4	2.5	†	2.5	†	2.1	1.5
Black or African American	19.7	17.1	10.8	18.2	14.2	17.5	16.9	31.2	16.3
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White	71.6	73.2	82.2	72.7	79.7	72.2	77.9	60.6	74.2
Other	5.5	4.6	4.3	5.5	4.3	6.7	2.8	5.2	6.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	90.5	91.5	91.2	94.2	92.7	88.2	95.2	91.7	90.2
Hispanic or Latino origin	9.5	8.5	8.8	5.8	7.3	11.8	4.8	8.3	9.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	18.6	26.4	19.6	13.5	16.3	16.4	29.4	20.7	18.4
Puerto Rican	25.1	18.4	20.4	26.0	30.4	25.8	21.6	25.8	22.7
Cuban	17.6	8.7	17.4	11.5	16.9	19.7	5.9	18.8	15.4
Other specific	38.8	46.6	42.6	49.0	36.5	38.0	43.1	34.7	43.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.1c. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Gender, race, and ethnicity</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>					
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>		100.0	8.4	8.0	1.3	14.2	35.0	†	23.7	8.5
<b>Gender</b>										
	Male	100.0	7.9	6.9	1.5	12.0	29.8	†	30.4	10.6
	Female	100.0	8.8	8.8	1.2	15.8	38.7	†	19.0	7.0
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	8.4	8.0	1.3	14.2	35.0	†	23.7	8.5
<b>Race</b>										
	American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	14.1	9.7	1.2	11.8	35.0	1.1	16.8	10.4
	Asian <sup>2</sup>	100.0	12.7	5.6	1.6	6.0	42.6	†	25.1	6.1
	Black or African American	100.0	7.1	4.4	1.2	10.5	31.2	†	38.0	6.9
	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	9.7	6.0	1.6	10.4	36.8	1.1	28.7	5.7
	White	100.0	8.3	9.1	1.3	16.2	35.3	†	20.3	8.6
	Other	100.0	6.8	6.1	1.3	11.2	42.0	†	22.5	9.8
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	8.1	7.9	1.3	14.5	35.0	†	24.0	8.3
<b>Ethnicity</b>										
	Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	8.6	8.2	1.4	14.8	34.3	†	23.7	8.2
	Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	7.5	7.5	†	11.2	43.7	†	20.4	8.4
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	8.5	8.1	1.3	14.5	35.2	†	23.4	8.2
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>										
	Mexican	100.0	13.2	8.1	†	10.7	38.2	†	22.3	6.5
	Puerto Rican	100.0	6.8	6.2	†	14.9	44.5	†	20.7	5.9
	Cuban	100.0	4.6	7.6	†	11.8	48.3	†	21.4	5.7
	Other specific	100.0	11.1	8.4	†	11.5	42.4	†	18.0	7.3
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	9.3	7.7	†	12.3	43.2	†	20.1	6.5

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.2a. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Number, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	Delirium/dementia	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	582,104	34,723	33,668	4,408	93,526	213,828	4,276	160,244	37,431
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	239,679	12,970	11,882	2,236	32,241	74,063	1,864	85,117	19,306
Female	342,151	21,738	21,764	2,170	61,246	139,653	2,411	75,079	18,090
<b>Total</b>	<b>581,830</b>	<b>34,708</b>	<b>33,646</b>	<b>4,406</b>	<b>93,487</b>	<b>213,716</b>	<b>4,275</b>	<b>160,196</b>	<b>37,396</b>
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	5,275	627	405	39	705	1,997	45	1,014	443
Asian <sup>3</sup>	11,976	1,193	519	130	802	5,352	35	3,385	560
Black or African American	111,529	5,096	3,189	686	12,943	35,298	780	47,944	5,593
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1,144	91	45	16	132	441	8	360	51
White	384,998	23,119	25,647	2,898	71,264	144,015	3,159	91,076	23,820
Other	33,751	1,832	1,545	309	4,101	14,716	136	8,313	2,799
<b>Total</b>	<b>548,673</b>	<b>31,958</b>	<b>31,350</b>	<b>4,078</b>	<b>89,947</b>	<b>201,819</b>	<b>4,163</b>	<b>152,092</b>	<b>33,266</b>
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	462,689	27,948	27,035	3,551	78,374	166,412	3,800	128,699	26,870
Hispanic or Latino origin	54,443	3,208	3,169	282	6,705	24,858	215	12,108	3,898
<b>Total</b>	<b>517,132</b>	<b>31,156</b>	<b>30,204</b>	<b>3,833</b>	<b>85,079</b>	<b>191,270</b>	<b>4,015</b>	<b>140,807</b>	<b>30,768</b>
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	2,307	211	125	5	283	1,002	10	579	92
Puerto Rican	3,310	187	163	14	536	1,551	7	712	140
Cuban	2,608	104	184	8	312	1,284	3	572	141
Other specific	5,126	480	341	28	632	2,339	11	999	296
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,351</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1,763</b>	<b>6,176</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,862</b>	<b>669</b>

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.2b. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Column percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	Delirium/dementia	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	41.2	37.4	35.3	50.7	34.5	34.7	43.6	53.1	51.6
Female	58.8	62.6	64.7	49.3	65.5	65.3	56.4	46.9	48.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	†	2.0	1.3	†	†	†	1.1	†	1.3
Asian <sup>3</sup>	2.2	3.7	1.7	3.2	†	2.7	†	2.2	1.7
Black or African American	20.3	15.9	10.2	16.8	14.4	17.5	18.7	31.5	16.8
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White	70.2	72.3	81.8	71.1	79.2	71.4	75.9	59.9	71.6
Other	6.2	5.7	4.9	7.6	4.6	7.3	3.3	5.5	8.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	89.5	89.7	89.5	92.6	92.1	87.0	94.6	91.4	87.3
Hispanic or Latino origin	10.5	10.3	10.5	7.4	7.9	13.0	5.4	8.6	12.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	17.3	21.5	15.4	9.1	16.1	16.2	32.3	20.2	13.8
Puerto Rican	24.8	19.0	20.0	25.5	30.4	25.1	22.6	24.9	20.9
Cuban	19.5	10.6	22.6	14.5	17.7	20.8	9.7	20.0	21.1
Other specific	38.4	48.9	41.9	50.9	35.8	37.9	35.5	34.9	44.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.2c. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, gender, race, and ethnicity: Row percent distribution, 2017**

Gender, race, and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Row percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	Delirium/dementia	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	6.0	5.8	†	16.1	36.7	†	27.5	6.4
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	100.0	5.4	5.0	†	13.5	30.9	†	35.5	8.1
Female	100.0	6.4	6.4	†	17.9	40.8	†	21.9	5.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	6.0	5.8	†	16.1	36.7	†	27.5	6.4
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	11.9	7.7	†	13.4	37.9	†	19.2	8.4
Asian <sup>3</sup>	100.0	10.0	4.3	1.1	6.7	44.7	†	28.3	4.7
Black or African American	100.0	4.6	2.9	†	11.6	31.6	†	43.0	5.0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	8.0	3.9	1.4	11.5	38.5	†	31.5	4.5
White	100.0	6.0	6.7	†	18.5	37.4	†	23.7	6.2
Other	100.0	5.4	4.6	†	12.2	43.6	†	24.6	8.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	5.8	5.7	†	16.4	36.8	†	27.7	6.1
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	6.0	5.8	†	16.9	36.0	†	27.8	5.8
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	5.9	5.8	†	12.3	45.7	†	22.2	7.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	6.0	5.8	†	16.5	37.0	†	27.2	5.9
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	100.0	9.1	5.4	†	12.3	43.4	†	25.1	4.0
Puerto Rican	100.0	5.6	4.9	†	16.2	46.9	†	21.5	4.2
Cuban	100.0	4.0	7.1	†	12.0	49.2	†	21.9	5.4
Other specific	100.0	9.4	6.7	†	12.3	45.6	†	19.5	5.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	7.4	6.1	†	13.2	46.3	†	21.4	5.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.3a. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/ dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	755,198	63,464	60,343	9,815	107,491	264,474	6,349	178,998	64,264
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	48,550	5,126	4,034	678	4,750	16,999	363	11,374	5,226
9 to 11	53,076	3,533	3,377	416	6,920	18,375	487	16,634	3,334
12 (or GED)	160,534	12,386	12,129	1,411	24,234	56,685	1,517	41,393	10,779
More than 12	92,561	8,132	6,588	548	18,151	33,709	1,005	19,109	5,319
<b>Total</b>	<b>354,721</b>	<b>29,177</b>	<b>26,128</b>	<b>3,053</b>	<b>54,055</b>	<b>125,768</b>	<b>3,372</b>	<b>88,510</b>	<b>24,658</b>
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	168,461	8,920	9,494	2,031	21,507	48,123	872	63,402	14,112
Currently married	72,564	6,438	6,256	1,115	12,289	30,533	374	11,085	4,474
Separated	27,640	2,100	1,664	201	4,952	11,685	155	5,570	1,313
Divorced	121,741	9,183	7,928	1,103	23,944	46,828	773	25,063	6,919
Widowed	36,660	2,852	2,863	1,378	5,130	16,089	150	6,264	1,934
<b>Total</b>	<b>427,066</b>	<b>29,493</b>	<b>28,205</b>	<b>5,828</b>	<b>67,822</b>	<b>153,258</b>	<b>2,324</b>	<b>111,384</b>	<b>28,752</b>

GED = general equivalency diploma.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.3b. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	13.7	17.6	15.4	22.2	8.8	13.5	10.8	12.9	21.2
9 to 11	15.0	12.1	12.9	13.6	12.8	14.6	14.4	18.8	13.5
12 (or GED)	45.3	42.5	46.4	46.2	44.8	45.1	45.0	46.8	43.7
More than 12	26.1	27.9	25.2	18.0	33.6	26.8	29.8	21.6	21.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	39.4	30.2	33.7	34.8	31.7	31.4	37.5	56.9	49.1
Currently married	17.0	21.8	22.2	19.1	18.1	19.9	16.1	10.0	15.6
Separated	6.5	7.1	5.9	3.4	7.3	7.6	6.7	5.0	4.6
Divorced	28.5	31.1	28.1	18.9	35.3	30.6	33.3	22.5	24.1
Widowed	8.6	9.7	10.2	23.6	7.6	10.5	6.5	5.6	6.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

GED = general equivalency diploma.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.3c. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/ dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	100.0	8.4	8.0	1.3	14.2	35.0	†	23.7	8.5
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	100.0	10.6	8.3	1.4	9.8	35.0	†	23.4	10.8
9 to 11	100.0	6.7	6.4	†	13.0	34.6	†	31.3	6.3
12 (or GED)	100.0	7.7	7.6	†	15.1	35.3	†	25.8	6.7
More than 12	100.0	8.8	7.1	†	19.6	36.4	1.1	20.6	5.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	8.2	7.4	†	15.2	35.5	†	25.0	7.0
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	100.0	5.3	5.6	1.2	12.8	28.6	†	37.6	8.4
Currently married	100.0	8.9	8.6	1.5	16.9	42.1	†	15.3	6.2
Separated	100.0	7.6	6.0	†	17.9	42.3	†	20.2	4.8
Divorced	100.0	7.5	6.5	†	19.7	38.5	†	20.6	5.7
Widowed	100.0	7.8	7.8	3.8	14.0	43.9	†	17.1	5.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	6.9	6.6	1.4	15.9	35.9	†	26.1	6.7

† Less than one percent of individuals.

GED = general equivalency diploma.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.4a. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Number, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	582,104	34,723	33,668	4,408	93,526	213,828	4,276	160,244	37,431
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	36,735	3,045	2,285	363	4,138	13,942	266	10,295	2,401
9 to 11	46,145	2,550	2,344	275	6,385	16,429	421	15,675	2,066
12 (or GED)	134,005	8,146	7,862	879	22,136	49,586	1,150	38,334	5,912
More than 12	79,096	5,388	4,351	356	16,825	30,171	810	17,880	3,315
<b>Total</b>	<b>295,981</b>	<b>19,129</b>	<b>16,842</b>	<b>1,873</b>	<b>49,484</b>	<b>110,128</b>	<b>2,647</b>	<b>82,184</b>	<b>13,694</b>
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	133,043	4,628	4,901	649	19,248	39,374	600	57,606	6,037
Currently married	55,415	3,247	3,493	431	10,761	24,973	273	9,886	2,351
Separated	23,322	1,198	952	64	4,644	10,381	119	5,204	760
Divorced	100,745	5,601	4,792	448	21,849	40,614	580	22,806	4,055
Widowed	28,264	1,441	1,643	463	4,605	13,356	100	5,622	1,034
<b>Total</b>	<b>340,789</b>	<b>16,115</b>	<b>15,781</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>61,107</b>	<b>128,698</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>101,124</b>	<b>14,237</b>

GED = general equivalency diploma; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.4b. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/ dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	12.4	15.9	13.6	19.4	8.4	12.7	10.0	12.5	17.5
9 to 11	15.6	13.3	13.9	14.7	12.9	14.9	15.9	19.1	15.1
12 (or GED)	45.3	42.6	46.7	46.9	44.7	45.0	43.4	46.6	43.2
More than 12	26.7	28.2	25.8	19.0	34.0	27.4	30.6	21.8	24.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	39.0	28.7	31.1	31.6	31.5	30.6	35.9	57.0	42.4
Currently married	16.3	20.1	22.1	21.0	17.6	19.4	16.3	9.8	16.5
Separated	6.8	7.4	6.0	3.1	7.6	8.1	7.1	5.1	5.3
Divorced	29.6	34.8	30.4	21.8	35.8	31.6	34.7	22.6	28.5
Widowed	8.3	8.9	10.4	22.5	7.5	10.4	6.0	5.6	7.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

GED = general equivalency diploma; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.4c. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, education, and marital status: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Education and marital status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	6.0	5.8	†	16.1	36.7	†	27.5	6.4
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>									
0 to 8	100.0	8.3	6.2	†	11.3	38.0	†	28.0	6.5
9 to 11	100.0	5.5	5.1	†	13.8	35.6	†	34.0	4.5
12 (or GED)	100.0	6.1	5.9	†	16.5	37.0	†	28.6	4.4
More than 12	100.0	6.8	5.5	†	21.3	38.1	1.0	22.6	4.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	6.5	5.7	†	16.7	37.2	†	27.8	4.6
<b>Marital status</b>									
Never married	100.0	3.5	3.7	†	14.5	29.6	†	43.3	4.5
Currently married	100.0	5.9	6.3	†	19.4	45.1	†	17.8	4.2
Separated	100.0	5.1	4.1	†	19.9	44.5	†	22.3	3.3
Divorced	100.0	5.6	4.8	†	21.7	40.3	†	22.6	4.0
Widowed	100.0	5.1	5.8	1.6	16.3	47.3	†	19.9	3.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	4.7	4.6	†	17.9	37.8	†	29.7	4.2

† Less than one percent of individuals.

GED = general equivalency diploma; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.5a. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Number, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SMI status</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	755,198	63,464	60,343	9,815	107,491	264,474	6,349	178,998	64,264
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	18,896	1,895	812	88	2,489	6,756	168	4,458	2,230
Foster home/foster care	3,770	526	369	30	284	515	70	1,389	587
Residential care	36,860	979	1,232	559	3,480	5,007	324	20,168	5,111
Institutional setting	20,484	1,187	1,260	1,764	1,916	5,030	193	7,686	1,448
Jail/correctional facility	4,282	561	174	66	375	722	297	1,244	843
Private residence	363,152	29,734	27,533	2,069	57,870	135,924	3,170	80,495	26,357
Other	23,357	2,848	2,642	475	2,689	7,549	126	5,375	1,653
<b>Total</b>	<b>470,801</b>	<b>37,730</b>	<b>34,022</b>	<b>5,051</b>	<b>69,103</b>	<b>161,503</b>	<b>4,348</b>	<b>120,815</b>	<b>38,229</b>
<b>SMI status<sup>2</sup></b>									
SMI	582,104	34,723	33,668	4,408	93,526	213,828	4,276	160,244	37,431
Not SMI	151,670	26,601	24,494	4,902	11,240	43,273	1,798	15,235	24,127
<b>Total</b>	<b>733,774</b>	<b>61,324</b>	<b>58,162</b>	<b>9,310</b>	<b>104,766</b>	<b>257,101</b>	<b>6,074</b>	<b>175,479</b>	<b>61,558</b>

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.5b. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnostic, living arrangement, and SMI status: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SMI status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	4.0	5.0	2.4	1.7	3.6	4.2	3.9	3.7	5.8
Foster home/foster care	†	1.4	1.1	†	†	†	1.6	1.2	1.5
Residential care	7.8	2.6	3.6	11.1	5.0	3.1	7.5	16.7	13.4
Institutional setting	4.4	3.1	3.7	34.9	2.8	3.1	4.4	6.4	3.8
Jail/correctional facility	†	1.5	†	1.3	†	†	6.8	1.0	2.2
Private residence	77.1	78.8	80.9	41.0	83.7	84.2	72.9	66.6	68.9
Other	5.0	7.5	7.8	9.4	3.9	4.7	2.9	4.4	4.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>SMI status<sup>2</sup></b>									
SMI	79.3	56.6	57.9	47.3	89.3	83.2	70.4	91.3	60.8
Not SMI	20.7	43.4	42.1	52.7	10.7	16.8	29.6	8.7	39.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.5c. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI status: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SMI status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	100.0	8.4	8.0	1.3	14.2	35.0	†	23.7	8.5
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	100.0	10.0	4.3	†	13.2	35.8	†	23.6	11.8
Foster home/foster care	100.0	14.0	9.8	†	7.5	13.7	1.9	36.8	15.6
Residential care	100.0	2.7	3.3	1.5	9.4	13.6	†	54.7	13.9
Institutional setting	100.0	5.8	6.2	8.6	9.4	24.6	†	37.5	7.1
Jail/correctional facility	100.0	13.1	4.1	1.5	8.8	16.9	6.9	29.1	19.7
Private residence	100.0	8.2	7.6	†	15.9	37.4	†	22.2	7.3
Other	100.0	12.2	11.3	2.0	11.5	32.3	†	23.0	7.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	8.0	7.2	1.1	14.7	34.3	†	25.7	8.1
<b>SMI status</b> <sup>2</sup>									
SMI	100.0	6.0	5.8	†	16.1	36.7	†	27.5	6.4
Not SMI	100.0	17.5	16.1	3.2	7.4	28.5	1.2	10.0	15.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	8.4	7.9	1.3	14.3	35.0	†	23.9	8.4

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.6a. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Number, 2017**

Living arrangement	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	Delirium/dementia	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	582,104	34,723	33,668	4,408	93,526	213,828	4,276	160,244	37,431
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	16,198	1,383	568	53	2,293	5,973	126	4,062	1,740
Foster home/foster care	2,278	363	149	12	205	339	42	977	191
Residential care	30,627	693	782	349	3,144	4,345	293	18,787	2,234
Institutional setting	14,440	360	526	1,023	1,537	3,338	128	6,752	776
Jail/correctional facility	3,407	267	135	43	337	621	277	1,152	575
Private residence	302,709	19,251	17,687	1,313	52,727	118,256	2,424	74,515	16,536
Other	14,397	1,169	1,273	85	2,254	4,729	100	4,078	709
<b>Total</b>	<b>384,056</b>	<b>23,486</b>	<b>21,120</b>	<b>2,878</b>	<b>62,497</b>	<b>137,601</b>	<b>3,390</b>	<b>110,323</b>	<b>22,761</b>

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.6b. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Column percent distribution, 2017**

		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
<i>Living arrangement</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>			
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	4.2	5.9	2.7	1.8	3.7	4.3	3.7	3.7	7.6
Foster home/foster care	†	1.5	†	†	†	†	1.2	†	†
Residential care	8.0	3.0	3.7	12.1	5.0	3.2	8.6	17.0	9.8
Institutional setting	3.8	1.5	2.5	35.5	2.5	2.4	3.8	6.1	3.4
Jail/correctional facility	†	1.1	†	1.5	†	†	8.2	1.0	2.5
Private residence	78.8	82.0	83.7	45.6	84.4	85.9	71.5	67.5	72.7
Other	3.7	5.0	6.0	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.0	3.7	3.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.6c. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis and living arrangement: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
	<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	6.0	5.8	†	16.1	36.7	†	27.5	6.4
<b>Living arrangement</b>									
Homeless	100.0	8.5	3.5	†	14.2	36.9	†	25.1	10.7
Foster home/foster care	100.0	15.9	6.5	†	9.0	14.9	1.8	42.9	8.4
Residential care	100.0	2.3	2.6	1.1	10.3	14.2	†	61.3	7.3
Institutional setting	100.0	2.5	3.6	7.1	10.6	23.1	†	46.8	5.4
Jail/correctional facility	100.0	7.8	4.0	1.3	9.9	18.2	8.1	33.8	16.9
Private residence	100.0	6.4	5.8	†	17.4	39.1	†	24.6	5.5
Other	100.0	8.1	8.8	†	15.7	32.8	†	28.3	4.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	6.1	5.5	†	16.3	35.8	†	28.7	5.9

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.7a. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>							
		<i>Number of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	755,198	63,464	60,343	9,815	107,491	264,474	6,349	178,998	64,264
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	47,944	5,530	5,327	97	7,087	18,536	524	6,436	4,407
Full time	19,713	2,707	2,776	41	2,399	7,322	299	1,962	2,207
Part time	18,580	1,869	1,665	43	2,983	6,889	177	3,158	1,796
Unemployed	82,984	8,009	6,010	449	12,640	34,242	470	15,706	5,458
Not in labor force (see detail below)	288,825	24,088	21,725	2,792	42,483	95,717	2,914	75,954	23,152
<b>Total</b>	<b>419,753</b>	<b>37,627</b>	<b>33,062</b>	<b>3,338</b>	<b>62,210</b>	<b>148,495</b>	<b>3,908</b>	<b>98,096</b>	<b>33,017</b>
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older not in labor force</b>	288,825	24,088	21,725	2,792	42,483	95,717	2,914	75,954	23,152
Disabled	166,888	10,978	10,980	1,133	26,659	53,058	2,124	50,601	11,355
Retired	36,499	3,401	3,141	1,143	5,055	14,697	208	5,952	2,902
Student	1,468	252	146	10	190	454	14	273	129
Homemaker	7,077	634	680	40	1,011	3,197	43	1,014	458
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	2,617	124	149	14	263	533	12	775	747
Other	74,276	8,699	6,629	452	9,305	23,778	513	17,339	7,561

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.7b. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	11.4	14.7	16.1	2.9	11.4	12.5	13.4	6.6	13.3
Full time	4.7	7.2	8.4	1.2	3.9	4.9	7.7	2.0	6.7
Part time	4.4	5.0	5.0	1.3	4.8	4.6	4.5	3.2	5.4
Unemployed	19.8	21.3	18.2	13.5	20.3	23.1	12.0	16.0	16.5
Not in labor force (see detail below)	68.8	64.0	65.7	83.6	68.3	64.5	74.6	77.4	70.1
<b>Total</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older not in labor force</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Disabled	57.8	45.6	50.5	40.6	62.8	55.4	72.9	66.6	49.0
Retired	12.6	14.1	14.5	40.9	11.9	15.4	7.1	7.8	12.5
Student	†	1.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Homemaker	2.5	2.6	3.1	1.4	2.4	3.3	1.5	1.3	2.0
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	1.0	3.2
Other	25.7	36.1	30.5	16.2	21.9	24.8	17.6	22.8	32.7

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.7c. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/ dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	100.0	8.4	8.0	1.3	14.2	35.0	†	23.7	8.5
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	100.0	11.5	11.1	†	14.8	38.7	1.1	13.4	9.2
Full time	100.0	13.7	14.1	†	12.2	37.1	1.5	10.0	11.2
Part time	100.0	10.1	9.0	†	16.1	37.1	†	17.0	9.7
Unemployed	100.0	9.7	7.2	†	15.2	41.3	†	18.9	6.6
Not in labor force (see detail below)	100.0	8.3	7.5	†	14.7	33.1	1.0	26.3	8.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	9.0	7.9	†	14.8	35.4	†	23.4	7.9
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older not in labor force</b>	100.0	8.3	7.5	†	14.7	33.1	1.0	26.3	8.0
Disabled	100.0	6.6	6.6	†	16.0	31.8	1.3	30.3	6.8
Retired	100.0	9.3	8.6	3.1	13.8	40.3	†	16.3	8.0
Student	100.0	17.2	9.9	†	12.9	30.9	†	18.6	8.8
Homemaker	100.0	9.0	9.6	†	14.3	45.2	†	14.3	6.5
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	100.0	4.7	5.7	†	10.0	20.4	†	29.6	28.5
Other	100.0	11.7	8.9	†	12.5	32.0	†	23.3	10.2

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes “full-time/part-time not differentiated,” which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.8a. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/ dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	582,104	34,723	33,668	4,408	93,526	213,828	4,276	160,244	37,431
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	34,708	2,791	2,854	43	6,140	14,751	331	5,618	2,180
Full time	12,918	1,275	1,451	17	1,916	5,523	172	1,571	993
Part time	14,907	1,168	1,037	24	2,674	5,978	133	2,865	1,028
Unemployed	63,902	4,971	3,455	170	10,633	27,759	306	13,519	3,089
Not in labor force (see detail below)	233,956	14,731	13,479	1,856	38,451	80,962	2,334	69,571	12,572
<b>Total</b>	<b>332,566</b>	<b>22,493</b>	<b>19,788</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>55,224</b>	<b>123,472</b>	<b>2,971</b>	<b>88,708</b>	<b>17,841</b>
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older not in labor force</b>	233,956	14,731	13,479	1,856	38,451	80,962	2,334	69,571	12,572
Disabled	141,485	7,798	7,422	808	24,475	46,204	1,781	46,522	6,475
Retired	29,478	1,977	2,050	722	4,609	12,697	164	5,502	1,757
Student	1,166	141	111	5	180	390	11	246	82
Homemaker	5,811	414	453	28	923	2,694	31	940	328
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	1,782	92	85	5	227	443	8	685	237
Other	54,234	4,309	3,358	288	8,037	18,534	339	15,676	3,693

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.8b. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	10.4	12.4	14.4	2.1	11.1	11.9	11.1	6.3	12.2
Full time	3.9	5.7	7.3	†	3.5	4.5	5.8	1.8	5.6
Part time	4.5	5.2	5.2	1.2	4.8	4.8	4.5	3.2	5.8
Unemployed	19.2	22.1	17.5	8.2	19.3	22.5	10.3	15.2	17.3
Not in labor force (see detail below)	70.3	65.5	68.1	89.7	69.6	65.6	78.6	78.4	70.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older not in labor force</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Disabled	60.5	52.9	55.1	43.5	63.7	57.1	76.3	66.9	51.5
Retired	12.6	13.4	15.2	38.9	12.0	15.7	7.0	7.9	14.0
Student	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Homemaker	2.5	2.8	3.4	1.5	2.4	3.3	1.3	1.4	2.6
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	1.9
Other	23.2	29.3	24.9	15.5	20.9	22.9	14.5	22.5	29.4

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.8c. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	6.0	5.8	†	16.1	36.7	†	27.5	6.4
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	100.0	8.0	8.2	†	17.7	42.5	†	16.2	6.3
Full time	100.0	9.9	11.2	†	14.8	42.8	1.3	12.2	7.7
Part time	100.0	7.8	7.0	†	17.9	40.1	†	19.2	6.9
Unemployed	100.0	7.8	5.4	†	16.6	43.4	†	21.2	4.8
Not in labor force (see detail below)	100.0	6.3	5.8	†	16.4	34.6	†	29.7	5.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	6.8	6.0	†	16.6	37.1	†	26.7	5.4
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older not in labor force</b>	100.0	6.3	5.8	†	16.4	34.6	†	29.7	5.4
Disabled	100.0	5.5	5.2	†	17.3	32.7	1.3	32.9	4.6
Retired	100.0	6.7	7.0	2.4	15.6	43.1	†	18.7	6.0
Student	100.0	12.1	9.5	†	15.4	33.4	†	21.1	7.0
Homemaker	100.0	7.1	7.8	†	15.9	46.4	†	16.2	5.6
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	100.0	5.2	4.8	†	12.7	24.9	†	38.4	13.3
Other	100.0	7.9	6.2	†	14.8	34.2	†	28.9	6.8

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.9a. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	755,198	63,464	60,343	9,815	107,491	264,474	6,349	178,998	64,264
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	305,204	36,296	29,592	6,188	34,627	111,064	2,194	48,232	37,011
Continuing individuals	449,994	27,168	30,751	3,627	72,864	153,410	4,155	130,766	27,253
<b>Mental health service setting</b> <sup>2,3</sup>									
State psychiatric hospital	19,506	376	249	1,112	2,289	1,875	365	11,473	1,767
Community-based program	735,084	62,669	59,783	8,766	105,443	260,431	6,119	170,342	61,531
Residential treatment center	7,667	332	226	64	928	1,475	63	3,993	586
Other psychiatric inpatient	29,964	1,460	1,674	736	4,572	10,391	247	8,935	1,949
Institutions under the justice system	5,024	682	186	42	323	654	330	1,451	1,356

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.9b. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>									
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
<b>Timing of admission</b>										
New individuals		40.4	57.2	49.0	63.0	32.2	42.0	34.6	26.9	57.6
Continuing individuals		59.6	42.8	51.0	37.0	67.8	58.0	65.4	73.1	42.4
<b>Mental health service setting</b> <sup>3</sup>		<i>Column percent of individuals</i> <sup>2</sup>								
State psychiatric hospital		2.6	†	†	11.3	2.1	†	5.7	6.4	2.8
Community-based program		97.3	98.7	99.1	89.3	98.1	98.5	96.4	95.2	95.7
Residential treatment center		1.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	2.2	†
Other psychiatric inpatient		4.0	2.3	2.8	7.5	4.3	3.9	3.9	5.0	3.0
Institutions under the justice system		†	1.1	†	†	†	†	5.2	†	2.1

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages for timing of admission may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.9c. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
	<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/ dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	100.0	8.4	8.0	1.3	14.2	35.0	†	23.7	8.5
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	100.0	11.9	9.7	2.0	11.3	36.4	†	15.8	12.1
Continuing individuals	100.0	6.0	6.8	†	16.2	34.1	†	29.1	6.1
<b>Mental health service setting</b> <sup>2,3</sup>									
State psychiatric hospital	100.0	1.9	1.3	5.7	11.7	9.6	1.9	58.8	9.1
Community-based program	100.0	8.5	8.1	1.2	14.3	35.4	†	23.2	8.4
Residential treatment center	100.0	4.3	2.9	†	12.1	19.2	†	52.1	7.6
Other psychiatric inpatient	100.0	4.9	5.6	2.5	15.3	34.7	†	29.8	6.5
Institutions under the justice system	100.0	13.6	3.7	†	6.4	13.0	6.6	28.9	27.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.10a. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017**

Timing of admission and mental health service setting	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	Delirium/dementia	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
Bipolar disorders					Depressive disorders				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	582,104	34,723	33,668	4,408	93,526	213,828	4,276	160,244	37,431
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	214,082	18,447	17,250	2,278	28,830	86,614	1,026	40,462	19,175
Continuing individuals	368,022	16,276	16,418	2,130	64,696	127,214	3,250	119,782	18,256
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>3,4</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	16,746	278	192	833	1,977	1,532	280	10,342	1,312
Community-based program	565,800	34,184	33,261	3,776	91,900	210,471	4,131	152,781	35,296
Residential treatment center	6,018	175	94	38	768	1,049	53	3,440	401
Other psychiatric inpatient	25,512	988	1,285	386	4,102	8,869	218	8,228	1,436
Institutions under the justice system	4,542	423	177	33	311	630	327	1,439	1,202

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.10b. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
	<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
					<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>			
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	36.8	53.1	51.2	51.7	30.8	40.5	24.0	25.3	51.2
Continuing individuals	63.2	46.9	48.8	48.3	69.2	59.5	76.0	74.8	48.8
	<i>Column percent of individuals<sup>3</sup></i>								
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>4</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	2.9	†	†	18.9	2.1	†	6.5	6.5	3.5
Community-based program	97.2	98.4	98.8	85.7	98.3	98.4	96.6	95.3	94.3
Residential treatment center	1.0	†	†	†	†	†	1.2	2.1	1.1
Other psychiatric inpatient	4.4	2.8	3.8	8.8	4.4	4.1	5.1	5.1	3.8
Institutions under the justice system	†	1.2	†	†	†	†	7.6	†	3.2

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages for timing of admission may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.10c. Individuals aged 55 years and older with SMI, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>	<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
	<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>Delirium/dementia</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total individuals with SMI aged 55 and older<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	6.0	5.8	†	16.1	36.7	†	27.5	6.4
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	100.0	8.6	8.1	1.1	13.5	40.5	†	18.9	9.0
Continuing individuals	100.0	4.4	4.5	†	17.6	34.6	†	32.5	5.0
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>3,4</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	100.0	1.7	1.1	5.0	11.8	9.1	1.7	61.8	7.8
Community-based program	100.0	6.0	5.9	†	16.2	37.2	†	27.0	6.2
Residential treatment center	100.0	2.9	1.6	†	12.8	17.4	†	57.2	6.7
Other psychiatric inpatient	100.0	3.9	5.0	1.5	16.1	34.8	†	32.3	5.6
Institutions under the justice system	100.0	9.3	3.9	†	6.8	13.9	7.2	31.7	26.5

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. This table focuses on the most frequently reported mental health diagnoses for this age group. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>3</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>4</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 5.11. Individuals aged 55 years and older, by mental health service setting and SMI status: Number and percent distribution, 2017**

<i>SMI status</i>	<i>Total unique individuals</i>	<i>Mental health service setting</i> <sup>1</sup>									
		<i>Number of individuals</i> <sup>2</sup>					<i>Percent distribution of individuals</i>				
		<i>State psychiatric hospital</i>	<i>Community-based program</i>	<i>Residential treatment center</i>	<i>Other psychiatric inpatient</i>	<i>Institutions under the justice system</i>	<i>State psychiatric hospital</i>	<i>Community-based program</i>	<i>Residential treatment center</i>	<i>Other psychiatric inpatient</i>	<i>Institutions under the justice system</i>
<b>Total individuals aged 55 and older</b>	898,054	23,400	871,627	9,389	33,721	5,664	2.6	97.1	1.0	3.8	†
<b>SMI status</b> <sup>3</sup>											
SMI	645,771	19,660	625,294	6,640	28,492	4,938	91.5	76.5	85.9	85.2	91.2
Not SMI	195,133	1,838	192,581	1,094	4,942	477	8.6	23.5	14.1	14.8	8.8
<b>Total</b>	840,904	21,498	817,875	7,734	33,434	5,415	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

<sup>2</sup> Numbers may not sum to the *Total unique individuals* column, because individuals could receive services in more than one mental health service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.1a. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, gender, and age:  
Number, 2017**

Gender and age	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
Bipolar disorders					Depressive disorders				
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>	870,927	94,729	78,993	19,634	147,601	235,503	14,928	145,448	134,091
<b>Gender</b>									
Male	461,746	41,464	36,737	13,425	66,359	111,818	8,518	103,080	80,345
Female	408,091	53,078	42,105	6,169	81,081	123,387	6,391	42,299	53,581
<b>Total</b>	869,837	94,542	78,842	19,594	147,440	235,205	14,909	145,379	133,926
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>									
12 to 14 years	19,277	3,046	1,435	4,161	623	3,585	27	134	6,266
15 to 17 years	46,313	6,511	3,762	5,039	2,329	10,971	113	703	16,885
18 to 20 years	36,610	4,388	3,496	1,894	4,635	9,750	542	3,476	8,429
21 to 24 years	63,544	7,727	6,588	1,435	10,196	16,171	1,362	9,580	10,485
25 to 29 years	110,051	13,610	12,294	2,011	18,937	27,772	2,315	16,797	16,315
30 to 34 years	111,795	13,555	12,369	1,697	20,337	28,387	2,279	18,051	15,120
35 to 39 years	101,271	11,845	10,261	1,168	19,715	25,722	2,008	17,324	13,228
40 to 44 years	79,895	8,859	6,825	738	16,206	21,459	1,572	14,132	10,104
45 to 49 years	84,707	8,573	6,620	573	16,928	24,315	1,536	15,492	10,670
50 to 54 years	88,093	7,707	6,356	446	16,499	27,027	1,442	17,987	10,629
55 to 59 years	70,744	5,399	4,924	308	12,099	22,425	973	16,342	8,274
60 to 64 years	37,723	2,359	2,623	125	6,000	12,007	480	9,615	4,514
65 years and older	20,904	1,150	1,440	39	3,097	5,912	279	5,815	3,172

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.1b. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, gender, and age:  
Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Gender and age</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>									
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
<b>Gender</b>										
	Male	53.1	43.9	46.6	68.5	45.0	47.5	57.1	70.9	60.0
	Female	46.9	56.1	53.4	31.5	55.0	52.5	42.9	29.1	40.0
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Age</b> <sup>2</sup>										
	12 to 14 years	2.2	3.2	1.8	21.2	†	1.5	†	†	4.7
	15 to 17 years	5.3	6.9	4.8	25.7	1.6	4.7	†	†	12.6
	18 to 20 years	4.2	4.6	4.4	9.6	3.1	4.1	3.6	2.4	6.3
	21 to 24 years	7.3	8.2	8.3	7.3	6.9	6.9	9.1	6.6	7.8
	25 to 29 years	12.6	14.4	15.6	10.2	12.8	11.8	15.5	11.5	12.2
	30 to 34 years	12.8	14.3	15.7	8.6	13.8	12.1	15.3	12.4	11.3
	35 to 39 years	11.6	12.5	13.0	5.9	13.4	10.9	13.5	11.9	9.9
	40 to 44 years	9.2	9.4	8.6	3.8	11.0	9.1	10.5	9.7	7.5
	45 to 49 years	9.7	9.1	8.4	2.9	11.5	10.3	10.3	10.7	8.0
	50 to 54 years	10.1	8.1	8.0	2.3	11.2	11.5	9.7	12.4	7.9
	55 to 59 years	8.1	5.7	6.2	1.6	8.2	9.5	6.5	11.2	6.2
	60 to 64 years	4.3	2.5	3.3	†	4.1	5.1	3.2	6.6	3.4
	65 years and older	2.4	1.2	1.8	†	2.1	2.5	1.9	4.0	2.4

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.1c. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, gender, and age: Row percent distribution, 2017**

Gender and age		Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
		Row percent distribution of individuals								
		Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders									
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>		100.0	10.9	9.1	2.3	16.9	27.0	1.7	16.7	15.4
<b>Gender</b>										
	Male	100.0	9.0	8.0	2.9	14.4	24.2	1.8	22.3	17.4
	Female	100.0	13.0	10.3	1.5	19.9	30.2	1.6	10.4	13.1
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	10.9	9.1	2.3	17.0	27.0	1.7	16.7	15.4
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>										
	12 to 14 years	100.0	15.8	7.4	21.6	3.2	18.6	†	†	32.5
	15 to 17 years	100.0	14.1	8.1	10.9	5.0	23.7	†	1.5	36.5
	18 to 20 years	100.0	12.0	9.5	5.2	12.7	26.6	1.5	9.5	23.0
	21 to 25 years	100.0	12.2	10.4	2.3	16.0	25.4	2.1	15.1	16.5
	26 to 29 years	100.0	12.4	11.2	1.8	17.2	25.2	2.1	15.3	14.8
	30 to 34 years	100.0	12.1	11.1	1.5	18.2	25.4	2.0	16.1	13.5
	35 to 39 years	100.0	11.7	10.1	1.2	19.5	25.4	2.0	17.1	13.1
	40 to 44 years	100.0	11.1	8.5	†	20.3	26.9	2.0	17.7	12.6
	45 to 49 years	100.0	10.1	7.8	†	20.0	28.7	1.8	18.3	12.6
	50 to 54 years	100.0	8.7	7.2	†	18.7	30.7	1.6	20.4	12.1
	55 to 59 years	100.0	7.6	7.0	†	17.1	31.7	1.4	23.1	11.7
	60 to 64 years	100.0	6.3	7.0	†	15.9	31.8	1.3	25.5	12.0
	65 years and older	100.0	5.5	6.9	†	14.8	28.3	1.3	27.8	15.2

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.2a. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, race, and ethnicity:  
Number, 2017**

Race and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>	870,927	94,729	78,993	19,634	147,601	235,503	14,928	145,448	134,091
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	14,832	2,823	1,668	243	1,528	4,097	260	1,895	2,318
Asian <sup>2</sup>	7,432	778	482	75	774	1,534	52	2,169	1,568
Black or African American	162,752	14,397	7,084	3,818	23,804	41,593	3,365	47,343	21,348
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1,730	202	100	24	211	389	25	484	295
White	570,885	64,397	60,887	13,278	108,523	161,888	9,615	76,624	75,673
Other	72,330	6,413	3,795	1,317	8,651	16,901	924	12,285	22,044
<b>Total</b>	829,961	89,010	74,016	18,755	143,491	226,402	14,241	140,800	123,246
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	719,463	79,602	68,709	17,147	127,458	198,225	12,870	120,996	94,456
Hispanic or Latino origin	97,550	9,859	6,532	1,795	12,810	24,358	1,362	15,629	25,205
<b>Total</b>	817,013	89,461	75,241	18,942	140,268	222,583	14,232	136,625	119,661
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	4,265	793	408	101	490	1,318	43	586	526
Puerto Rican	6,340	778	369	187	1,024	1,992	55	1,198	737
Cuban	866	111	44	14	142	223	10	217	105
Other specific	6,843	998	568	134	1,080	2,068	82	1,126	787
<b>Total</b>	18,314	2,680	1,389	436	2,736	5,601	190	3,127	2,155

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.2b. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, race, and ethnicity:  
Column percent distribution, 2017**

Race and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Column percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor- related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
Bipolar disorders					Depressive disorders				
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	1.8	3.2	2.3	1.3	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.9
Asian <sup>2</sup>	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	1.5	1.3
Black or African American	19.6	16.2	9.6	20.4	16.6	18.4	23.6	33.6	17.3
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
White	68.8	72.3	82.3	70.8	75.6	71.5	67.5	54.4	61.4
Other	8.7	7.2	5.1	7.0	6.0	7.5	6.5	8.7	17.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	88.1	89.0	91.3	90.5	90.9	89.1	90.4	88.6	78.9
Hispanic or Latino origin	11.9	11.0	8.7	9.5	9.1	10.9	9.6	11.4	21.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	23.3	29.6	29.4	23.2	17.9	23.5	22.6	18.7	24.4
Puerto Rican	34.6	29.0	26.6	42.9	37.4	35.6	28.9	38.3	34.2
Cuban	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.2	5.2	4.0	5.3	6.9	4.9
Other specific	37.4	37.2	40.9	30.7	39.5	36.9	43.2	36.0	36.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.2c. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, race, and ethnicity:  
Row percent distribution, 2017**

Race and ethnicity	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Row percent distribution of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
				Bipolar disorders	Depressive disorders				
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>	100.0	10.9	9.1	2.3	16.9	27.0	1.7	16.7	15.4
<b>Race</b>									
American Indian or Alaska Native	100.0	19.0	11.2	1.6	10.3	27.6	1.8	12.8	15.6
Asian <sup>2</sup>	100.0	10.5	6.5	1.0	10.4	20.6	†	29.2	21.1
Black or African American	100.0	8.8	4.4	2.3	14.6	25.6	2.1	29.1	13.1
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	100.0	11.7	5.8	1.4	12.2	22.5	1.4	28.0	17.1
White	100.0	11.3	10.7	2.3	19.0	28.4	1.7	13.4	13.3
Other	100.0	8.9	5.2	1.8	12.0	23.4	1.3	17.0	30.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	10.7	8.9	2.3	17.3	27.3	1.7	17.0	14.8
<b>Ethnicity</b>									
Not of Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	11.1	9.6	2.4	17.7	27.6	1.8	16.8	13.1
Hispanic or Latino origin	100.0	10.1	6.7	1.8	13.1	25.0	1.4	16.0	25.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	10.9	9.2	2.3	17.2	27.2	1.7	16.7	14.6
<b>Specific Hispanic or Latino origin</b>									
Mexican	100.0	18.6	9.6	2.4	11.5	30.9	1.0	13.7	12.3
Puerto Rican	100.0	12.3	5.8	2.9	16.2	31.4	†	18.9	11.6
Cuban	100.0	12.8	5.1	1.6	16.4	25.8	1.2	25.1	12.1
Other specific	100.0	14.6	8.3	2.0	15.8	30.2	1.2	16.5	11.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	14.6	7.6	2.4	14.9	30.6	1.0	17.1	11.8

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> For some states, "Asian" includes "Pacific Islanders." See Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.3a. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis and substance use diagnosis: Number, 2017**

<i>Substance use diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>2</sup>								
	<i>Number of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>	870,927	94,729	78,993	19,634	147,601	235,503	14,928	145,448	134,091
Alcoholic psychoses	11,442	1,110	1,173	152	1,749	3,533	188	1,760	1,777
Alcohol intoxication	6,660	835	616	63	822	2,170	103	736	1,315
Drug psychoses	25,335	2,393	2,291	566	3,959	6,062	712	4,912	4,440
Dependence									
Alcohol	114,794	11,697	9,871	1,048	20,602	36,748	2,742	16,945	15,141
Cocaine	21,985	2,181	1,112	184	5,121	6,204	502	4,665	2,016
Marijuana	66,878	7,291	4,736	1,851	12,401	16,172	1,693	11,718	11,016
Opioid	74,827	11,370	11,051	1,262	12,259	22,849	1,333	4,004	10,699
Other	112,497	10,677	9,033	1,692	20,165	25,684	2,299	24,091	18,856
Non-dependent substance abuse									
Alcohol	56,888	4,931	4,305	629	10,482	16,041	933	11,435	8,132
Cocaine	11,523	861	537	64	2,614	3,273	204	2,983	987
Marijuana	70,329	6,231	4,642	2,224	12,282	17,286	921	12,667	14,076
Opioid	10,805	1,286	1,397	141	1,926	3,587	180	864	1,424
Other	39,833	3,296	3,063	569	6,888	9,368	744	8,816	7,089
<b>None reported</b>	247,131	30,570	25,166	9,189	36,331	66,526	2,374	39,852	37,123

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Substance use diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E.

<sup>2</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.3b. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis and substance use diagnosis: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Substance use diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>2</sup>								
	<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>					<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alcoholic psychoses	1.3	1.2	1.5	†	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3
Alcohol intoxication	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Drug psychoses	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	4.8	3.4	3.3
Substance dependence									
Alcohol	13.2	12.3	12.5	5.3	14.0	15.6	18.4	11.7	11.3
Cocaine	2.5	2.3	1.4	†	3.5	2.6	3.4	3.2	1.5
Marijuana	7.7	7.7	6.0	9.4	8.4	6.9	11.3	8.1	8.2
Opioid	8.6	12.0	14.0	6.4	8.3	9.7	8.9	2.8	8.0
Other	12.9	11.3	11.4	8.6	13.7	10.9	15.4	16.6	14.1
Non-dependent substance abuse									
Alcohol	6.5	5.2	5.5	3.2	7.1	6.8	6.3	7.9	6.1
Cocaine	1.3	†	†	†	1.8	1.4	1.4	2.1	†
Marijuana	8.1	6.6	5.9	11.3	8.3	7.3	6.2	8.7	10.5
Opioid	1.2	1.4	1.8	†	1.3	1.5	1.2	†	1.1
Other	4.6	3.5	3.9	2.9	4.7	4.0	5.0	6.1	5.3
<b>None reported</b>	28.4	32.3	31.9	46.8	24.6	28.2	15.9	27.4	27.7

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Substance use diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E.

<sup>2</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.3c. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis and substance use diagnosis: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Substance use diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>	<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>2</sup>								
	<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>				
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>	100.0	10.9	9.1	2.3	16.9	27.0	1.7	16.7	15.4
Alcoholic psychoses	100.0	9.7	10.3	1.3	15.3	30.9	1.6	15.4	15.5
Alcohol intoxication	100.0	12.5	9.2	†	12.3	32.6	1.5	11.1	19.7
Drug psychoses	100.0	9.4	9.0	2.2	15.6	23.9	2.8	19.4	17.5
Substance dependence									
Alcohol	100.0	10.2	8.6	†	17.9	32.0	2.4	14.8	13.2
Cocaine	100.0	9.9	5.1	†	23.3	28.2	2.3	21.2	9.2
Marijuana	100.0	10.9	7.1	2.8	18.5	24.2	2.5	17.5	16.5
Opioid	100.0	15.2	14.8	1.7	16.4	30.5	1.8	5.4	14.3
Other	100.0	9.5	8.0	1.5	17.9	22.8	2.0	21.4	16.8
Non-dependent substance abuse									
Alcohol	100.0	8.7	7.6	1.1	18.4	28.2	1.6	20.1	14.3
Cocaine	100.0	7.5	4.7	†	22.7	28.4	1.8	25.9	8.6
Marijuana	100.0	8.9	6.6	3.2	17.5	24.6	1.3	18.0	20.0
Opioid	100.0	11.9	12.9	1.3	17.8	33.2	1.7	8.0	13.2
Other	100.0	8.3	7.7	1.4	17.3	23.5	1.9	22.1	17.8
<b>None reported</b>	100.0	12.4	10.2	3.7	14.7	26.9	†	16.1	15.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> Substance use diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E.

<sup>2</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.4a. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI/SED status: Number, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SMI/SED status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Number of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>									
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>		870,927	94,729	78,993	19,634	147,601	235,503	14,928	145,448	134,091
<b>Living arrangement</b>										
	Homeless	46,144	4,757	2,249	244	7,321	13,197	579	9,403	8,394
	Foster home/foster care	3,668	594	202	139	314	614	65	952	788
	Residential care	37,048	2,264	1,561	358	5,067	6,588	584	14,557	6,069
	Institutional setting	11,743	736	581	126	1,511	2,061	436	4,419	1,873
	Jail/correctional facility	26,724	4,454	1,601	374	2,581	4,268	2,582	4,125	6,739
	Private residence	459,024	45,234	38,162	10,204	85,135	132,321	6,758	75,140	66,070
	Other	34,051	5,836	5,011	521	4,689	9,600	258	4,469	3,667
	<b>Total</b>	618,402	63,875	49,367	11,966	106,618	168,649	11,262	113,065	93,600
<b>SMI/SED status<sup>2</sup></b>										
	SMI	621,829	51,678	43,832	5,255	123,915	173,124	11,970	130,467	81,588
	SED	52,308	7,134	4,028	6,747	2,499	12,196	107	724	18,873
	Not SMI/SED	176,314	34,040	29,518	7,167	18,269	43,829	2,446	11,711	29,334
	<b>Total</b>	850,451	92,852	77,378	19,169	144,683	229,149	14,523	142,902	129,795

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definitions for SMI and SED statuses can be found in Appendix D.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.4b. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI/SED status: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SMI/SED status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>									
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Living arrangement</b>										
Homeless	7.5	7.4	4.6	2.0	6.9	7.8	5.1	8.3	9.0	
Foster home/foster care	†	†	†	1.2	†	†	†	†	†	
Residential care	6.0	3.5	3.2	3.0	4.8	3.9	5.2	12.9	6.5	
Institutional setting	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.2	3.9	3.9	2.0	
Jail/correctional facility	4.3	7.0	3.2	3.1	2.4	2.5	22.9	3.6	7.2	
Private residence	74.2	70.8	77.3	85.3	79.9	78.5	60.0	66.5	70.6	
Other	5.5	9.1	10.2	4.4	4.4	5.7	2.3	4.0	3.9	
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>SMI/SED status<sup>2</sup></b>										
SMI	73.1	55.7	56.6	27.4	85.6	75.6	82.4	91.3	62.9	
SED	6.2	7.7	5.2	35.2	1.7	5.3	†	†	14.5	
Not SMI/SED	20.7	36.7	38.1	37.4	12.6	19.1	16.8	8.2	22.6	
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definitions for SMI and SED statuses can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.4c. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, living arrangement, and SMI/SED status: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Living arrangement and SMI/SED status</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>					
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>		100.0	10.9	9.1	2.3	16.9	27.0	1.7	16.7	15.4
<b>Living arrangement</b>										
	Homeless	100.0	10.3	4.9	†	15.9	28.6	1.3	20.4	18.2
	Foster home/foster care	100.0	16.2	5.5	3.8	8.6	16.7	1.8	26.0	21.5
	Residential care	100.0	6.1	4.2	†	13.7	17.8	1.6	39.3	16.4
	Institutional setting	100.0	6.3	4.9	1.1	12.9	17.6	3.7	37.6	15.9
	Jail/correctional facility	100.0	16.7	6.0	1.4	9.7	16.0	9.7	15.4	25.2
	Private residence	100.0	9.9	8.3	2.2	18.5	28.8	1.5	16.4	14.4
	Other	100.0	17.1	14.7	1.5	13.8	28.2	†	13.1	10.8
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	10.3	8.0	1.9	17.2	27.3	1.8	18.3	15.1
<b>SMI/SED status<sup>2</sup></b>										
	SMI	100.0	8.3	7.0	†	19.9	27.8	1.9	21.0	13.1
	SED	100.0	13.6	7.7	12.9	4.8	23.3	†	1.4	36.1
	Not SMI/SED	100.0	19.3	16.7	4.1	10.4	24.9	1.4	6.6	16.6
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	10.9	9.1	2.3	17.0	26.9	1.7	16.8	15.3

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> The definitions for SMI and SED statuses can be found in Appendix D.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.5a. Individuals aged 18 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Number, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis</i> <sup>1</sup>								
		<i>Number of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>									
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 18 and older</b>		805,337	85,172	73,796	10,434	144,649	220,947	14,788	144,611	110,940
<b>Employment status</b>										
Employed		95,211	11,913	11,225	1,999	17,968	30,644	1,830	9,414	10,218
Full time		46,485	7,271	7,170	1,390	6,586	14,199	1,227	3,218	5,424
Part time		34,693	4,084	3,451	460	6,541	10,576	561	4,550	4,470
Unemployed		137,475	14,285	10,447	1,427	27,277	45,390	1,700	20,743	16,206
Not in labor force (see detail below)		234,775	19,371	16,561	2,733	47,506	61,130	4,453	60,604	22,417
	<b>Total</b>	467,461	45,569	38,233	6,159	92,751	137,164	7,983	90,761	48,841
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>										
Disabled		130,047	9,091	7,088	902	27,160	31,486	2,635	40,939	10,746
Retired		5,532	392	361	11	917	1,877	40	1,091	843
Student		10,478	1,158	776	406	1,175	2,289	91	946	3,637
Homemaker		7,917	1,203	877	72	1,354	2,631	117	548	1,115
Sheltered/non-competitive employment		2,429	147	118	17	265	515	11	440	916
Other		78,372	7,380	7,341	1,325	16,635	22,332	1,559	16,640	5,160
	<b>Total</b>	234,775	19,371	16,561	2,733	47,506	61,130	4,453	60,604	22,417

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTE: *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.5b. Individuals aged 18 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>							
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>							
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>								
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 18 and older</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Employment status</b>									
Employed	20.4	26.1	29.4	32.5	19.4	22.3	22.9	10.4	20.9
Full time	9.9	16.0	18.8	22.6	7.1	10.4	15.4	3.5	11.1
Part time	7.4	9.0	9.0	7.5	7.1	7.7	7.0	5.0	9.2
Unemployed	29.4	31.3	27.3	23.2	29.4	33.1	21.3	22.9	33.2
Not in labor force (see detail below)	50.2	42.5	43.3	44.4	51.2	44.6	55.8	66.8	45.9
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>									
Disabled	55.4	46.9	42.8	33.0	57.2	51.5	59.2	67.6	47.9
Retired	2.4	2.0	2.2	†	1.9	3.1	†	1.8	3.8
Student	4.5	6.0	4.7	14.9	2.5	3.7	2.0	1.6	16.2
Homemaker	3.4	6.2	5.3	2.6	2.9	4.3	2.6	†	5.0
Sheltered/non-competitive employment	1.0	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	4.1
Other	33.4	38.1	44.3	48.5	35.0	36.5	35.0	27.5	23.0
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.5c. Individuals aged 18 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, employment status, and ‘detailed not in labor force’: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Employment status and ‘detailed not in labor force’</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>					
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 18 and older</b>		100.0	10.6	9.2	1.3	18.0	27.4	1.8	18.0	13.8
<b>Employment status</b>										
Employed		100.0	12.5	11.8	2.1	18.9	32.2	1.9	9.9	10.7
Full time		100.0	15.6	15.4	3.0	14.2	30.5	2.6	6.9	11.7
Part time		100.0	11.8	9.9	1.3	18.9	30.5	1.6	13.1	12.9
Unemployed		100.0	10.4	7.6	1.0	19.8	33.0	1.2	15.1	11.8
Not in labor force (see detail below)		100.0	8.3	7.1	1.2	20.2	26.0	1.9	25.8	9.5
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	9.7	8.2	1.3	19.8	29.3	1.7	19.4	10.4
<b>Detailed not in labor force</b>										
Disabled		100.0	7.0	5.5	†	20.9	24.2	2.0	31.5	8.3
Retired		100.0	7.1	6.5	†	16.6	33.9	†	19.7	15.2
Student		100.0	11.1	7.4	3.9	11.2	21.8	†	9.0	34.7
Homemaker		100.0	15.2	11.1	†	17.1	33.2	1.5	6.9	14.1
Sheltered/non-competitive employment		100.0	6.1	4.9	†	10.9	21.2	†	18.1	37.7
Other		100.0	9.4	9.4	1.7	21.2	28.5	2.0	21.2	6.6
	<b>Total</b>	100.0	8.3	7.1	1.2	20.2	26.0	1.9	25.8	9.5

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

NOTES: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding. *Employed* includes "full-time/part-time not differentiated," which is not presented separately.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.6a. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Number, 2017**

Timing of admission and mental health service setting	Mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>								
	Number of individuals								
	Total	Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	Anxiety disorders	ADD/ADHD	Mood disorders		Personality disorders	Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders	Other
Bipolar disorders					Depressive disorders				
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>	870,927	94,729	78,993	19,634	147,601	235,503	14,928	145,448	134,091
<b>Timing of admission</b>									
New individuals	462,398	57,453	44,249	8,699	71,960	138,128	6,247	57,776	77,886
Continuing individuals	408,529	37,276	34,744	10,935	75,641	97,375	8,681	87,672	56,205
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>2,3</sup></b>									
State psychiatric hospital	33,293	1,428	693	189	5,998	5,179	1,430	15,127	3,249
Community-based program	841,860	92,560	78,017	19,431	144,469	230,393	14,318	137,861	124,811
Residential treatment center	13,841	1,055	628	184	2,134	2,869	158	4,663	2,150
Other psychiatric inpatient	69,821	5,262	4,674	908	13,591	21,277	1,066	15,629	7,414
Institutions under the justice system	32,703	4,749	1,547	265	1,604	3,809	3,317	5,553	11,859

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.6b. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>									
		<i>Column percent distribution of individuals</i>									
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>	
<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>										
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
<b>Timing of admission</b>											
New individuals		53.1	60.7	56.0	44.3	48.8	58.7	41.8	39.7	58.1	
Continuing individuals		46.9	39.4	44.0	55.7	51.2	41.3	58.2	60.3	41.9	
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>3</sup></b>		<i>Column percent of individuals<sup>2</sup></i>									
		State psychiatric hospital	3.8	1.5	†	†	4.1	2.2	9.6	10.4	2.4
		Community-based program	96.7	97.7	98.8	99.0	97.9	97.8	95.9	94.8	93.1
		Residential treatment center	1.6	1.1	†	†	1.4	1.2	1.1	3.2	1.6
		Other psychiatric inpatient	8.0	5.6	5.9	4.6	9.2	9.0	7.1	10.7	5.5
		Institutions under the justice system	3.8	5.0	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	22.2	3.8	8.8

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Percentages may not sum to 100 percent, because individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages for timing of admission may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 6.6c. Individuals aged 12 years and older with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders, by mental health diagnosis, timing of admission, and mental health service setting: Row percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Timing of admission and mental health service setting</i>		<i>Mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>								
		<i>Row percent distribution of individuals</i>								
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Trauma- and stressor-related disorders</i>	<i>Anxiety disorders</i>	<i>ADD/ADHD</i>	<i>Mood disorders</i>		<i>Personality disorders</i>	<i>Schizophrenia, other psychotic disorders</i>	<i>Other</i>
				<i>Bipolar disorders</i>	<i>Depressive disorders</i>					
<b>Total co-occurring individuals aged 12 and older</b>		100.0	10.9	9.1	2.3	16.9	27.0	1.7	16.7	15.4
<b>Timing of admission</b>										
	New individuals	100.0	12.4	9.6	1.9	15.6	29.9	1.4	12.5	16.8
	Continuing individuals	100.0	9.1	8.5	2.7	18.5	23.8	2.1	21.5	13.8
<b>Mental health service setting<sup>2,3</sup></b>										
	State psychiatric hospital	100.0	4.3	2.1	†	18.0	15.6	4.3	45.4	9.8
	Community-based program	100.0	11.0	9.3	2.3	17.2	27.4	1.7	16.4	14.8
	Residential treatment center	100.0	7.6	4.5	1.3	15.4	20.7	1.1	33.7	15.5
	Other psychiatric inpatient	100.0	7.5	6.7	1.3	19.5	30.5	1.5	22.4	10.6
	Institutions under the justice system	100.0	14.5	4.7	†	4.9	11.6	10.1	17.0	36.3

† Less than one percent of individuals.

ADD/ADHD = attention deficit disorder/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

<sup>1</sup> "Mental health diagnosis" refers to the first-mention mental health diagnosis, which is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

<sup>2</sup> Individuals could receive services in more than one service setting during the reporting period.

<sup>3</sup> Mental health services setting category definitions can be found in Appendix C.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2017 reporting period. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.1a. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Number, 2014**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Number of individuals							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
Number of states reporting	41	39	36	39	39	40	41	36
<b>Total individuals<sup>1</sup></b>	954,192	28,795	17,973	51,230	17,778	14,441	789,797	34,178
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	461,843	17,328	9,443	31,286	10,636	11,586	365,225	16,339
Female	492,188	11,456	8,513	19,937	7,140	2,852	424,452	17,838
<b>Total</b>	954,031	28,784	17,956	51,223	17,776	14,438	789,677	34,177
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>								
0 to 11 years	124,359	375	5,307	768	146	13	114,258	3,492
12 to 14 years	59,938	157	2,243	1,263	266	347	53,912	1,750
15 to 17 years	38,524	170	1,636	1,494	294	738	32,907	1,285
18 to 20 years	27,082	670	752	1,163	440	682	22,105	1,270
21 to 25 years	45,710	1,756	731	2,347	864	1,474	36,316	2,222
26 to 29 years	69,415	3,012	819	3,646	1,412	2,168	55,221	3,137
30 to 34 years	77,876	3,367	866	4,143	1,559	2,002	62,575	3,364
35 to 39 years	72,045	3,035	755	3,929	1,374	1,594	58,573	2,785
40 to 44 years	78,873	3,591	833	4,320	1,403	1,484	64,371	2,871
45 to 49 years	91,664	4,201	876	5,851	1,642	1,519	74,287	3,288
50 to 54 years	102,524	4,376	1,116	7,468	2,150	1,236	82,791	3,387
55 to 59 years	81,181	2,587	853	6,682	2,081	696	65,656	2,626
60 to 64 years	47,438	1,080	602	4,464	1,683	280	37,923	1,406
65 years and older	37,326	397	583	3,682	2,460	169	28,747	1,288
<b>Total</b>	953,955	28,774	17,972	51,220	17,774	14,402	789,642	34,171
<b>SED status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SED	167,959	546	7,350	3,114	537	880	150,496	5,036
Not SED	50,472	134	1,764	377	91	214	46,916	976
<b>Total</b>	218,431	680	9,114	3,491	628	1,094	197,412	6,012
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SMI	595,899	23,894	4,858	42,812	14,117	10,351	479,368	20,499
Not SMI	116,822	3,043	3,873	4,469	2,016	2,759	94,579	6,083
<b>Total</b>	712,721	26,937	8,731	47,281	16,133	13,110	573,947	26,582

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.1a. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Number, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Number of individuals							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>								
<b>Total individuals aged 12 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	204,121	12,999	1,159	15,059	4,796	7,639	155,480	6,989
Alcoholic psychoses	1,001	131	6	99	35	19	625	86
Alcohol intoxication	626	133	--	34	11	5	415	28
Drug psychoses	3,224	494	10	219	94	208	2,041	158
Dependence								
Alcohol	28,074	2,067	138	2,056	613	886	21,436	878
Cocaine	5,913	503	11	417	84	304	4,377	217
Marijuana	10,329	541	59	601	174	554	8,066	334
Opioid	7,663	459	12	376	86	278	6,123	329
Other	39,483	3,005	190	3,635	1,142	2,984	27,132	1,395
Non-dependent abuse								
Alcohol	18,194	929	66	1,532	454	536	14,119	558
Cocaine	3,617	252	7	300	66	72	2,772	148
Marijuana	16,000	687	160	963	340	566	12,809	475
Opioid	1,258	87	8	58	21	40	977	67
Other	18,558	846	257	1,676	914	339	13,612	914
None reported	50,181	2,865	235	3,093	762	848	40,976	1,402

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.1a. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Number, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Number of individuals							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>								
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	76,245	2,014	3,066	1,639	508	1,425	62,837	4,756
Anxiety disorders	61,508	911	1,412	1,450	413	562	53,832	2,928
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	73,697	243	2,070	757	128	122	68,513	1,864
Mood disorders	402,528	13,990	4,892	14,259	4,004	4,703	346,710	13,970
Bipolar disorders	183,273	6,777	2,301	8,072	2,026	2,688	155,439	5,970
Depressive disorders	219,255	7,213	2,591	6,187	1,978	2,015	191,271	8,000
Personality disorders	7,090	283	147	465	228	941	4,826	200
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	213,509	8,145	2,696	28,139	9,107	3,886	153,878	7,658
Alcohol or substance use disorders	7,531	1,107	52	450	417	818	4,436	251
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	68,415	520	3,201	2,799	901	1,093	57,858	2,043
No/deferred diagnosis	43,669	1,582	437	1,272	2,072	891	36,907	508

-- Quantity is zero.

MH = mental health; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known living arrangements in both reporting years.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2014.

<sup>3</sup> The definitions for SED and SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.1b. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Column percent distribution, 2014**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Number of individuals							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
Number of states reporting	41	39	36	39	39	40	41	36
<b>Total individuals<sup>1</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	48.4	60.2	52.6	61.1	59.8	80.2	46.3	47.8
Female	51.6	39.8	47.4	38.9	40.2	19.8	53.8	52.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>								
0 to 11 years	13.0	1.3	29.5	1.5	†	†	14.5	10.2
12 to 14 years	6.3	†	12.5	2.5	1.5	2.4	6.8	5.1
15 to 17 years	4.0	†	9.1	2.9	1.7	5.1	4.2	3.8
18 to 20 years	2.8	2.3	4.2	2.3	2.5	4.7	2.8	3.7
21 to 25 years	4.8	6.1	4.1	4.6	4.9	10.2	4.6	6.5
26 to 29 years	7.3	10.5	4.6	7.1	7.9	15.1	7.0	9.2
30 to 34 years	8.2	11.7	4.8	8.1	8.8	13.9	7.9	9.8
35 to 39 years	7.6	10.5	4.2	7.7	7.7	11.1	7.4	8.2
40 to 44 years	8.3	12.5	4.6	8.4	7.9	10.3	8.2	8.4
45 to 49 years	9.6	14.6	4.9	11.4	9.2	10.5	9.4	9.6
50 to 54 years	10.7	15.2	6.2	14.6	12.1	8.6	10.5	9.9
55 to 59 years	8.5	9.0	4.7	13.0	11.7	4.8	8.3	7.7
60 to 64 years	5.0	3.8	3.4	8.7	9.5	1.9	4.8	4.1
65 years and older	3.9	1.4	3.2	7.2	13.8	1.2	3.6	3.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>SED status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SED	76.9	80.3	80.6	89.2	85.5	80.4	76.2	83.8
Not SED	23.1	19.7	19.4	10.8	14.5	19.6	23.8	16.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SMI	83.6	88.7	55.6	90.5	87.5	79.0	83.5	77.1
Not SMI	16.4	11.3	44.4	9.5	12.5	21.0	16.5	22.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.1b. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Column percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Number of individuals							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>								
<b>Total individuals aged 12 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alcoholic psychoses	†	1.0	†	†	†	†	†	1.2
Alcohol intoxication	†	1.0	†	†	†	†	†	†
Drug psychoses	1.6	3.8	†	1.5	2.0	2.7	1.3	2.3
Dependence								
Alcohol	13.8	15.9	11.9	13.7	12.8	11.6	13.8	12.6
Cocaine	2.9	3.9	†	2.8	1.8	4.0	2.8	3.1
Marijuana	5.1	4.2	5.1	4.0	3.6	7.3	5.2	4.8
Opioid	3.8	3.5	1.0	2.5	1.8	3.6	3.9	4.7
Other	19.3	23.1	16.4	24.1	23.8	39.1	17.5	20.0
Non-dependent abuse								
Alcohol	8.9	7.1	5.7	10.2	9.5	7.0	9.1	8.0
Cocaine	1.8	1.9	†	2.0	1.4	†	1.8	2.1
Marijuana	7.8	5.3	13.8	6.4	7.1	7.4	8.2	6.8
Opioid	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Other	9.1	6.5	22.2	11.1	19.1	4.4	8.8	13.1
None reported	24.6	22.0	20.3	20.5	15.9	11.1	26.4	20.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.1b. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Column percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Number of individuals							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>								
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	8.0	7.0	17.1	3.2	2.9	9.9	8.0	13.9
Anxiety disorders	6.4	3.2	7.9	2.8	2.3	3.9	6.8	8.6
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	7.7	†	11.5	1.5	†	†	8.7	5.5
Mood disorders	42.2	48.6	27.2	27.8	22.5	32.6	43.9	40.9
Bipolar disorders	19.2	23.5	12.8	15.8	11.4	18.6	19.7	17.5
Depressive disorders	23.0	25.0	14.4	12.1	11.1	14.0	24.2	23.4
Personality disorders	†	†	†	†	1.3	6.5	†	†
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	22.4	28.3	15.0	54.9	51.2	26.9	19.5	22.4
Alcohol or substance use disorders	†	3.8	†	†	2.3	5.7	†	†
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	7.2	1.8	17.8	5.5	5.1	7.6	7.3	6.0
No/deferred diagnosis	4.6	5.5	2.4	2.5	11.7	6.2	4.7	1.5

† Less than one percent of individuals.

MH = mental health; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known living arrangements in both reporting years.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2014.

<sup>3</sup> The definitions for SED and SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.1c. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Row percent distribution, 2014**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Row percent distribution							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
Number of states reporting	41	39	36	39	39	40	41	36
<b>Total individuals<sup>1</sup></b>	100.0	3.0	1.9	5.4	1.9	1.5	82.8	3.6
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	100.0	3.8	2.0	6.8	2.3	2.5	79.1	3.5
Female	100.0	2.3	1.7	4.1	1.5	†	86.2	3.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	3.0	1.9	5.4	1.9	1.5	82.8	3.6
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>								
0 to 11 years	100.0	†	4.3	†	†	†	91.9	2.8
12 to 14 years	100.0	†	3.7	2.1	†	†	89.9	2.9
15 to 17 years	100.0	†	4.2	3.9	†	1.9	85.4	3.3
18 to 20 years	100.0	2.5	2.8	4.3	1.6	2.5	81.6	4.7
21 to 25 years	100.0	3.8	1.6	5.1	1.9	3.2	79.4	4.9
26 to 29 years	100.0	4.3	1.2	5.3	2.0	3.1	79.6	4.5
30 to 34 years	100.0	4.3	1.1	5.3	2.0	2.6	80.4	4.3
35 to 39 years	100.0	4.2	1.0	5.5	1.9	2.2	81.3	3.9
40 to 44 years	100.0	4.6	1.1	5.5	1.8	1.9	81.6	3.6
45 to 49 years	100.0	4.6	†	6.4	1.8	1.7	81.0	3.6
50 to 54 years	100.0	4.3	1.1	7.3	2.1	1.2	80.8	3.3
55 to 59 years	100.0	3.2	1.1	8.2	2.6	†	80.9	3.2
60 to 64 years	100.0	2.3	1.3	9.4	3.5	†	79.9	3.0
65 years and older	100.0	1.1	1.6	9.9	6.6	†	77.0	3.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	3.0	1.9	5.4	1.9	1.5	82.8	3.6
<b>SED status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SED	100.0	†	4.4	1.9	†	†	89.6	3.0
Not SED	100.0	†	3.5	†	†	†	93.0	1.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	†	4.2	1.6	†	†	90.4	2.8
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SMI	100.0	4.0	†	7.2	2.4	1.7	80.4	3.4
Not SMI	100.0	2.6	3.3	3.8	1.7	2.4	81.0	5.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	3.8	1.2	6.6	2.3	1.8	80.5	3.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.1c. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Row percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

<i>Selected characteristics</i>	<i>Living arrangement</i>							
	<i>Row percent distribution</i>							
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Homeless</i>	<i>Foster home/care</i>	<i>Residential care</i>	<i>Institutional setting</i>	<i>Jail/correctional facility</i>	<i>Private residence</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>								
<b>Total individuals aged 12 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	100.0	6.4	†	7.4	2.3	3.7	76.2	3.4
Alcoholic psychoses	100.0	13.1	†	9.9	3.5	1.9	62.4	8.6
Alcohol intoxication	100.0	21.2	†	5.4	1.8	†	66.3	4.5
Drug psychoses	100.0	15.3	†	6.8	2.9	6.5	63.3	4.9
Dependence								
Alcohol	100.0	7.4	†	7.3	2.2	3.2	76.4	3.1
Cocaine	100.0	8.5	†	7.1	1.4	5.1	74.0	3.7
Marijuana	100.0	5.2	†	5.8	1.7	5.4	78.1	3.2
Opioid	100.0	6.0	†	4.9	1.1	3.6	79.9	4.3
Other	100.0	7.6	†	9.2	2.9	7.6	68.7	3.5
Non-dependent abuse								
Alcohol	100.0	5.1	†	8.4	2.5	2.9	77.6	3.1
Cocaine	100.0	7.0	†	8.3	1.8	2.0	76.6	4.1
Marijuana	100.0	4.3	1.0	6.0	2.1	3.5	80.1	3.0
Opioid	100.0	6.9	†	4.6	1.7	3.2	77.7	5.3
Other	100.0	4.6	1.4	9.0	4.9	1.8	73.3	4.9
None reported	100.0	5.7	†	6.2	1.5	1.7	81.7	2.8

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 7.1c. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2014: Row percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Row percent distribution							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>								
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	100.0	2.6	4.0	2.1	†	1.9	82.4	6.2
Anxiety disorders	100.0	1.5	2.3	2.4	†	†	87.5	4.8
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	100.0	†	2.8	1.0	†	†	93.0	2.5
Mood disorders	100.0	3.5	1.2	3.5	†	1.2	86.1	3.5
Bipolar disorders	100.0	3.7	1.3	4.4	1.1	1.5	84.8	3.3
Depressive disorders	100.0	3.3	1.2	2.8	†	†	87.2	3.6
Personality disorders	100.0	4.0	2.1	6.6	3.2	13.3	68.1	2.8
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	3.8	1.3	13.2	4.3	1.8	72.1	3.6
Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	14.7	†	6.0	5.5	10.9	58.9	3.3
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	100.0	†	4.7	4.1	1.3	1.6	84.6	3.0
No/deferred diagnosis	100.0	3.6	1.0	2.9	4.7	2.0	84.5	1.2

† Less than one percent of individuals.

MH = mental health; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known living arrangements in both reporting years.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2014.

<sup>3</sup> The definitions for SED and SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.2a. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Number, 2017**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Number of individuals							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
Number of states reporting	41	39	36	39	39	40	41	36
<b>Total individuals<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>954,192</b>	<b>30,563</b>	<b>13,310</b>	<b>55,790</b>	<b>19,730</b>	<b>14,292</b>	<b>778,989</b>	<b>41,518</b>
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	461,843	18,113	7,242	34,183	11,234	11,324	361,105	18,642
Female	492,188	12,438	6,068	21,602	8,493	2,965	417,751	22,871
<b>Total</b>	<b>954,031</b>	<b>30,551</b>	<b>13,310</b>	<b>55,785</b>	<b>19,727</b>	<b>14,289</b>	<b>778,856</b>	<b>41,513</b>
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>								
0 to 11 years	69,160	197	2,572	729	82	18	64,245	1,317
12 to 14 years	55,419	136	1,699	1,083	138	179	50,999	1,185
15 to 17 years	60,033	218	2,076	2,178	253	1,150	52,387	1,771
18 to 20 years	38,322	744	1,022	1,311	259	811	31,297	2,878
21 to 25 years	37,158	1,472	535	1,799	619	1,025	29,367	2,341
26 to 29 years	61,920	2,984	636	3,573	1,230	1,883	48,125	3,489
30 to 34 years	73,785	3,626	598	4,181	1,524	1,888	57,889	4,079
35 to 39 years	76,923	3,688	512	4,322	1,494	1,769	61,225	3,913
40 to 44 years	71,474	3,274	506	4,052	1,385	1,370	57,656	3,231
45 to 49 years	83,958	4,036	563	5,046	1,520	1,379	67,653	3,761
50 to 54 years	99,667	4,388	666	7,003	2,010	1,252	79,936	4,412
55 to 59 years	96,596	3,380	705	7,687	2,460	863	77,358	4,143
60 to 64 years	68,152	1,621	562	6,324	2,311	410	53,975	2,949
65 years and older	61,389	750	657	6,482	4,440	282	46,737	2,041
<b>Total</b>	<b>953,956</b>	<b>30,514</b>	<b>13,309</b>	<b>55,770</b>	<b>19,725</b>	<b>14,279</b>	<b>778,849</b>	<b>41,510</b>
<b>SED status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SED	138,472	426	5,668	3,188	374	1,247	124,624	2,945
Not SED	41,775	87	591	680	81	64	38,995	1,277
<b>Total</b>	<b>180,247</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>6,259</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>1,311</b>	<b>163,619</b>	<b>4,222</b>
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SMI	619,020	25,404	3,765	45,582	15,739	10,995	496,432	21,103
Not SMI	121,499	2,693	3,066	4,741	2,330	1,349	91,557	15,763
<b>Total</b>	<b>740,519</b>	<b>28,097</b>	<b>6,831</b>	<b>50,323</b>	<b>18,069</b>	<b>12,344</b>	<b>587,989</b>	<b>36,866</b>

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.2a. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Number of individuals							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>								
<b>Total individuals aged 12 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	197,749	13,094	1,221	15,268	4,848	7,424	146,751	9,143
Alcoholic psychoses	2,680	178	16	217	100	47	2,011	111
Alcohol intoxication	1,019	171	7	59	25	35	618	104
Drug psychoses	5,236	624	25	327	276	185	3,619	180
Dependence								
Alcohol	25,821	1,775	120	2,119	682	1,568	18,678	879
Cocaine	5,123	412	8	445	97	303	3,673	185
Marijuana	12,950	664	101	855	213	1,033	9,720	364
Opioid	10,491	680	20	527	140	620	7,613	891
Other	31,267	2,430	273	3,140	976	1,242	21,891	1,315
Non-dependent abuse								
Alcohol	13,492	676	64	1,172	378	449	10,346	407
Cocaine	3,038	239	11	261	61	64	2,263	139
Marijuana	14,430	640	142	894	322	555	11,401	476
Opioid	1,891	110	10	126	32	47	1,446	120
Other	9,998	820	70	974	589	345	6,788	412
None reported	60,313	3,675	354	4,152	957	931	46,684	3,560

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 7.2a. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Number of individuals							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>								
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	73,505	2,362	2,459	2,233	622	1,389	60,181	4,259
Anxiety disorders	67,357	1,054	1,297	1,666	605	521	57,889	4,325
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	72,811	229	1,503	1,067	131	247	67,269	2,365
Mood disorders	334,124	10,933	2,424	11,132	3,968	2,929	286,046	16,692
Bipolar disorders	138,283	4,754	741	5,641	1,808	1,255	117,448	6,636
Depressive disorders	195,841	6,179	1,683	5,491	2,160	1,674	168,598	10,056
Personality disorders	9,983	302	216	507	336	1,293	7,108	221
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	206,608	8,508	1,773	27,733	9,463	3,535	146,968	8,628
Alcohol or substance use disorders	18,137	2,377	88	1,424	387	827	12,492	542
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	84,208	1,377	2,786	4,287	1,316	2,284	68,839	3,319
No/deferred diagnosis	87,459	3,421	764	5,741	2,902	1,267	72,197	1,167

MH = mental health; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known living arrangements in both reporting years.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2017.

<sup>3</sup> The definitions for SED and SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.2b. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Column percent distribution							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
Number of states reporting	41	39	36	39	39	40	41	36
<b>Total individuals<sup>1</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	48.4	59.3	54.4	61.3	56.9	79.3	46.4	44.9
Female	51.6	40.7	45.6	38.7	43.1	20.8	53.6	55.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>								
0 to 11 years	7.3	†	19.3	1.3	†	†	8.2	3.2
12 to 14 years	5.8	†	12.8	1.9	†	1.3	6.5	2.9
15 to 17 years	6.3	†	15.6	3.9	1.3	8.1	6.7	4.3
18 to 20 years	4.0	2.4	7.7	2.4	1.3	5.7	4.0	6.9
21 to 25 years	3.9	4.8	4.0	3.2	3.1	7.2	3.8	5.6
26 to 29 years	6.5	9.8	4.8	6.4	6.2	13.2	6.2	8.4
30 to 34 years	7.7	11.9	4.5	7.5	7.7	13.2	7.4	9.8
35 to 39 years	8.1	12.1	3.8	7.8	7.6	12.4	7.9	9.4
40 to 44 years	7.5	10.7	3.8	7.3	7.0	9.6	7.4	7.8
45 to 49 years	8.8	13.2	4.2	9.0	7.7	9.7	8.7	9.1
50 to 54 years	10.4	14.4	5.0	12.6	10.2	8.8	10.3	10.6
55 to 59 years	10.1	11.1	5.3	13.8	12.5	6.0	9.9	10.0
60 to 64 years	7.1	5.3	4.2	11.3	11.7	2.9	6.9	7.1
65 years and older	6.4	2.5	4.9	11.6	22.5	2.0	6.0	4.9
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>SED status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SED	76.8	83.0	90.6	82.4	82.2	95.1	76.2	69.8
Not SED	23.2	17.0	9.4	17.6	17.8	4.9	23.8	30.2
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SMI	83.6	90.4	55.1	90.6	87.1	89.1	84.4	57.2
Not SMI	16.4	9.6	44.9	9.4	12.9	10.9	15.6	42.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.2b. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Column percent distribution, 2017 (continued)**

<i>Selected characteristics</i>	<i>Living arrangement</i>							
	<i>Column percent distribution</i>							
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Homeless</i>	<i>Foster home/care</i>	<i>Residential care</i>	<i>Institutional setting</i>	<i>Jail/correctional facility</i>	<i>Private residence</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>								
<b>Total individuals aged 12 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alcoholic psychoses	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	2.1	†	1.4	1.2
Alcohol intoxication	†	1.3	†	†	†	†	†	1.1
Drug psychoses	2.6	4.8	2.0	2.1	5.7	2.5	2.5	2.0
Dependence								
Alcohol	13.1	13.6	9.8	13.9	14.1	21.1	12.7	9.6
Cocaine	2.6	3.1	†	2.9	2.0	4.1	2.5	2.0
Marijuana	6.5	5.1	8.3	5.6	4.4	13.9	6.6	4.0
Opioid	5.3	5.2	1.6	3.5	2.9	8.4	5.2	9.7
Other	15.8	18.6	22.4	20.6	20.1	16.7	14.9	14.4
Non-dependent abuse								
Alcohol	6.8	5.2	5.2	7.7	7.8	6.0	7.1	4.5
Cocaine	1.5	1.8	†	1.7	1.3	†	1.5	1.5
Marijuana	7.3	4.9	11.6	5.9	6.6	7.5	7.8	5.2
Opioid	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	1.3
Other	5.1	6.3	5.7	6.4	12.1	4.6	4.6	4.5
None reported	30.5	28.1	29.0	27.2	19.7	12.5	31.8	38.9

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 7.2b. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Column percent distribution, 2017 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Column percent distribution							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>								
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	7.7	7.7	18.5	4.0	3.2	9.7	7.7	10.3
Anxiety disorders	7.1	3.4	9.7	3.0	3.1	3.6	7.4	10.4
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	7.6	†	11.3	1.9	†	1.7	8.6	5.7
Mood disorders	35.0	35.8	18.2	20.0	20.1	20.5	36.7	40.2
Bipolar disorders	14.5	15.6	5.6	10.1	9.2	8.8	15.1	16.0
Depressive disorders	20.5	20.2	12.6	9.8	10.9	11.7	21.6	24.2
Personality disorders	1.0	†	1.6	†	1.7	9.0	†	†
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	21.7	27.8	13.3	49.7	48.0	24.7	18.9	20.8
Alcohol or substance use disorders	1.9	7.8	†	2.6	2.0	5.8	1.6	1.3
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	8.8	4.5	20.9	7.7	6.7	16.0	8.8	8.0
No/deferred diagnosis	9.2	11.2	5.7	10.3	14.7	8.9	9.3	2.8

† Less than one percent of individuals.

MH = mental health; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known living arrangements in both reporting years.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2017.

<sup>3</sup> The definitions for SED and SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.2c. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Row percent distribution, 2017**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Row percent distribution							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
Number of states reporting	41	39	36	39	39	40	41	36
<b>Total individuals<sup>1</sup></b>	100.0	3.2	1.4	5.8	2.1	1.5	81.6	4.4
<b>Gender</b>								
Male	100.0	3.9	1.6	7.4	2.4	2.5	78.2	4.0
Female	100.0	2.5	1.2	4.4	1.7	†	84.9	4.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	3.2	1.4	5.8	2.1	1.5	81.6	4.4
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>								
0 to 11 years	100.0	†	3.7	1.1	†	†	92.9	1.9
12 to 15 years	100.0	†	3.1	2.0	†	†	92.0	2.1
15 to 17 years	100.0	†	3.5	3.6	†	1.9	87.3	3.0
18 to 20 years	100.0	1.9	2.7	3.4	†	2.1	81.7	7.5
21 to 25 years	100.0	4.0	1.4	4.8	1.7	2.8	79.0	6.3
26 to 29 years	100.0	4.8	1.0	5.8	2.0	3.0	77.7	5.6
30 to 34 years	100.0	4.9	†	5.7	2.1	2.6	78.5	5.5
35 to 39 years	100.0	4.8	†	5.6	1.9	2.3	79.6	5.1
40 to 44 years	100.0	4.6	†	5.7	1.9	1.9	80.7	4.5
45 to 49 years	100.0	4.8	†	6.0	1.8	1.6	80.6	4.5
50 to 54 years	100.0	4.4	†	7.0	2.0	1.3	80.2	4.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	3.5	†	8.0	2.5	†	80.1	4.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	2.4	†	9.3	3.4	†	79.2	4.3
65 years and older	100.0	1.2	1.1	10.6	7.2	†	76.1	3.3
<b>Total</b>	100.0	3.2	1.4	5.8	2.1	1.5	81.6	4.4
<b>SED status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SED	100.0	†	4.1	2.3	†	†	90.0	2.1
Not SED	100.0	†	1.4	1.6	†	†	93.3	3.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	†	3.5	2.1	†	†	90.8	2.3
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>								
SMI	100.0	4.1	†	7.4	2.5	1.8	80.2	3.4
Not SMI	100.0	2.2	2.5	3.9	1.9	1.1	75.4	13.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	3.8	†	6.8	2.4	1.7	79.4	5.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.2c. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Row percent distribution, 2017 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Row percent distribution							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>								
<b>Total individuals aged 12 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	100.0	6.6	†	7.7	2.5	3.8	74.2	4.6
Alcoholic psychoses	100.0	6.6	†	8.1	3.7	1.8	75.0	4.1
Alcohol intoxication	100.0	16.8	†	5.8	2.5	3.4	60.6	10.2
Drug psychoses	100.0	11.9	†	6.2	5.3	3.5	69.1	3.4
Dependence								
Alcohol	100.0	6.9	†	8.2	2.6	6.1	72.3	3.4
Cocaine	100.0	8.0	†	8.7	1.9	5.9	71.7	3.6
Marijuana	100.0	5.1	†	6.6	1.6	8.0	75.1	2.8
Opioid	100.0	6.5	†	5.0	1.3	5.9	72.6	8.5
Other	100.0	7.8	†	10.0	3.1	4.0	70.0	4.2
Non-dependent abuse								
Alcohol	100.0	5.0	†	8.7	2.8	3.3	76.7	3.0
Cocaine	100.0	7.9	†	8.6	2.0	2.1	74.5	4.6
Marijuana	100.0	4.4	†	6.2	2.2	3.8	79.0	3.3
Opioid	100.0	5.8	†	6.7	1.7	2.5	76.5	6.3
Other	100.0	8.2	†	9.7	5.9	3.5	67.9	4.1
None reported	100.0	6.1	†	6.9	1.6	1.5	77.4	5.9

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 7.2c. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by living arrangement and selected characteristics in 2017: Row percent distribution, 2017 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Living arrangement							
	Row percent distribution							
	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>								
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	100.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	†	1.9	81.9	5.8
Anxiety disorders	100.0	1.6	1.9	2.5	†	†	85.9	6.4
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	100.0	†	2.1	1.5	†	†	92.4	3.2
Mood disorders	100.0	3.3	†	3.3	1.2	†	85.6	5.0
Bipolar disorders	100.0	3.4	†	4.1	1.3	†	84.9	4.8
Depressive disorders	100.0	3.2	†	2.8	1.1	†	86.1	5.1
Personality disorders	100.0	3.0	2.2	5.1	3.4	13.0	71.2	2.2
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	4.1	†	13.4	4.6	1.7	71.1	4.2
Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	13.1	†	7.9	2.1	4.6	68.9	3.0
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	100.0	1.6	3.3	5.1	1.6	2.7	81.7	3.9
No/deferred diagnosis	100.0	3.9	†	6.6	3.3	1.4	82.5	1.3

† Less than one percent of individuals.

MH = mental health; SED = serious emotional disturbance; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known living arrangements in both reporting years.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2017.

<sup>3</sup> The definitions for SED and SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.3a. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2014: Number, 2014**

<i>Selected characteristics</i>	<i>Employment status</i>			
	<i>Number of individuals</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Employed</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Not in labor force</i>
Number of states reporting	40	39	40	40
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>581,779</b>	<b>102,635</b>	<b>118,612</b>	<b>360,532</b>
<b>Gender</b>				
Male	253,032	42,357	55,515	155,160
Female	328,674	60,259	63,089	205,326
<b>Total</b>	<b>581,706</b>	<b>102,616</b>	<b>118,604</b>	<b>360,486</b>
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>				
18 to 20 years	21,628	3,364	4,258	14,006
21 to 25 years	36,424	8,586	9,194	18,644
26 to 29 years	54,627	13,503	14,122	27,002
30 to 34 years	61,382	14,500	15,215	31,667
35 to 39 years	57,217	12,194	13,279	31,744
40 to 44 years	62,626	11,810	14,162	36,654
45 to 49 years	72,496	11,981	14,960	45,555
50 to 54 years	82,038	12,005	15,272	54,761
55 to 59 years	64,907	8,583	10,479	45,845
60 to 64 years	38,029	4,336	5,091	28,602
65 years and older	30,405	1,773	2,580	26,052
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>				
SMI	472,556	72,863	97,360	302,333
Not SMI	94,066	27,496	16,934	49,636
<b>Total</b>	<b>566,622</b>	<b>100,359</b>	<b>114,294</b>	<b>351,969</b>

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 7.3a. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2014: Number, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Employment status			
	Number of individuals			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Not in labor force
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	152,195	26,145	34,853	91,197
Alcoholic psychoses	651	78	176	397
Alcohol intoxication	400	86	149	165
Drug psychoses	1,960	250	777	933
Dependence				
Alcohol	21,975	4,185	5,116	12,674
Cocaine	4,587	597	1,056	2,934
Marijuana	7,248	1,448	1,782	4,018
Opioid	5,819	1,003	1,688	3,128
Other	25,653	4,232	6,081	15,340
Non-dependent abuse				
Alcohol	13,602	2,696	2,877	8,029
Cocaine	2,817	332	664	1,821
Marijuana	10,654	1,951	2,505	6,198
Opioid	910	160	264	486
Other	14,599	2,883	2,374	9,342
None reported	41,320	6,244	9,344	25,732
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>				
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	34,744	7,872	7,038	19,834
Anxiety disorders	35,252	10,044	6,511	18,697
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	8,112	2,950	1,047	4,115
Mood disorders	290,013	53,435	64,290	172,288
Bipolar disorders	128,790	22,339	29,694	76,757
Depressive disorders	161,223	31,096	34,596	95,531
Personality disorders	5,085	1,256	634	3,195
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	155,081	16,683	27,570	110,828
Alcohol or substance use disorders	2,930	490	1,268	1,172
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	16,089	4,137	1,994	9,958
No/deferred diagnosis	34,473	5,768	8,260	20,445

MH = mental health; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known employment status in both reporting years. The total number of individuals aged 18 years and older in Table 7.3a is lower than that shown in Table 7.4a because of the progression in age of individuals who were served in 2014, but who did not become 18 years or older until 2017.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2014.

<sup>3</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.3b. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2014: Column percent distribution, 2017**

Selected characteristics	Employment status			
	Column percent distribution			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Not in labor force
Number of states reporting	40	39	40	40
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older<sup>1</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>				
Male	43.5	41.3	46.8	43.0
Female	56.5	58.7	53.2	57.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>				
18 to 20 years	3.7	3.3	3.6	3.9
21 to 25 years	6.3	8.4	7.8	5.2
26 to 29 years	9.4	13.2	11.9	7.5
30 to 34 years	10.6	14.1	12.8	8.8
35 to 39 years	9.8	11.9	11.2	8.8
40 to 44 years	10.8	11.5	11.9	10.2
45 to 49 years	12.5	11.7	12.6	12.6
50 to 54 years	14.1	11.7	12.9	15.2
55 to 59 years	11.2	8.4	8.8	12.7
60 to 64 years	6.5	4.2	4.3	7.9
65 years and older	5.2	1.7	2.2	7.2
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>				
SMI	83.4	72.6	85.2	85.9
Not SMI	16.6	27.4	14.8	14.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.3b. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2014: Column percent distribution, 2017 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Employment status			
	Column percent distribution			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Not in labor force
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alcoholic psychoses	†	†	†	†
Alcohol intoxication	†	†	†	†
Drug psychoses	1.3	†	2.2	1.0
Dependence				
Alcohol	14.4	16.0	14.7	13.9
Cocaine	3.0	2.3	3.0	3.2
Marijuana	4.8	5.5	5.1	4.4
Opioid	3.8	3.8	4.8	3.4
Other	16.9	16.2	17.4	16.8
Non-dependent abuse				
Alcohol	8.9	10.3	8.3	8.8
Cocaine	1.9	1.3	1.9	2.0
Marijuana	7.0	7.5	7.2	6.8
Opioid	†	†	†	†
Other	9.6	11.0	6.8	10.2
None reported	27.1	23.9	26.8	28.2
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>				
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	6.0	7.7	5.9	5.5
Anxiety disorders	6.1	9.8	5.5	5.2
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	1.4	2.9	†	1.1
Mood disorders	49.8	52.1	54.2	47.8
Bipolar disorders	22.1	21.8	25.0	21.3
Depressive disorders	27.7	30.3	29.2	26.5
Personality disorders	†	1.2	†	†
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	26.7	16.3	23.2	30.7
Alcohol or substance use disorders	†	†	1.1	†
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	2.8	4.0	1.7	2.8
No/deferred diagnosis	5.9	5.6	7.0	5.7

† Less than one percent of individuals.

MH = mental health; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known employment status in both reporting years. The total number of individuals aged 18 years and older in Table 7.3a is lower than that shown in Table 7.4a because of the progression in age of individuals who were served in 2014, but who did not become 18 years or older until 2017.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2014.

<sup>3</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.3c. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2014: Row percent distribution, 2014**

<i>Selected characteristics</i>	<i>Employment status</i>			
	<i>Row percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Employed</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Not in labor force</i>
Number of states reporting	40	39	40	40
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older<sup>1</sup></b>	100.0	17.6	20.4	62.0
<b>Gender</b>				
Male	100.0	16.7	21.9	61.3
Female	100.0	18.3	19.2	62.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	17.6	20.4	62.0
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>				
18 to 20 years	100.0	15.6	19.7	64.8
21 to 25 years	100.0	23.6	25.2	51.2
26 to 29 years	100.0	24.7	25.9	49.4
30 to 34 years	100.0	23.6	24.8	51.6
35 to 39 years	100.0	21.3	23.2	55.5
40 to 44 years	100.0	18.9	22.6	58.5
45 to 49 years	100.0	16.5	20.6	62.8
50 to 54 years	100.0	14.6	18.6	66.8
55 to 59 years	100.0	13.2	16.1	70.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	11.4	13.4	75.2
65 years and older	100.0	5.8	8.5	85.7
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>				
SMI	100.0	15.4	20.6	64.0
Not SMI	100.0	29.2	18.0	52.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	17.7	20.2	62.1

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 7.3c. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2014: Row percent distribution, 2014 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Employment status			
	Row percent distribution			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Not in labor force
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	100.0	17.2	22.9	59.9
Alcoholic psychoses	100.0	12.0	27.0	61.0
Alcohol intoxication	100.0	21.5	37.3	41.3
Drug psychoses	100.0	12.8	39.6	47.6
Dependence				
Alcohol	100.0	19.0	23.3	57.7
Cocaine	100.0	13.0	23.0	64.0
Marijuana	100.0	20.0	24.6	55.4
Opioid	100.0	17.2	29.0	53.8
Other	100.0	16.5	23.7	59.8
Non-dependent abuse				
Alcohol	100.0	19.8	21.2	59.0
Cocaine	100.0	11.8	23.6	64.6
Marijuana	100.0	18.3	23.5	58.2
Opioid	100.0	17.6	29.0	53.4
Other	100.0	19.7	16.3	64.0
None reported	100.0	15.1	22.6	62.3
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>				
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	100.0	22.7	20.3	57.1
Anxiety disorders	100.0	28.5	18.5	53.0
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	100.0	36.4	12.9	50.7
Mood disorders	100.0	18.4	22.2	59.4
Bipolar disorders	100.0	17.3	23.1	59.6
Depressive disorders	100.0	19.3	21.5	59.3
Personality disorders	100.0	24.7	12.5	62.8
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	10.8	17.8	71.5
Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	16.7	43.3	40.0
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	100.0	25.7	12.4	61.9
No/deferred diagnosis	100.0	16.7	24.0	59.3

† Less than one percent of individuals.

MH = mental health; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known employment status in both reporting years. The total number of individuals aged 18 years and older in Table 7.3a is lower than that shown in Table 7.4a because of the progression in age of individuals who were served in 2014, but who did not become 18 years or older until 2017.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2014.

<sup>3</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.4a. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2017: Number, 2017**

Selected characteristics	Employment status			
	Number of individuals			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Not in labor force
Number of states reporting	40	39	40	40
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older<sup>1</sup></b>	597,889	110,929	108,642	378,318
<b>Gender</b>				
Male	260,997	45,577	50,837	164,583
Female	336,817	65,334	57,798	213,685
<b>Total</b>	597,814	110,911	108,635	378,268
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>				
18 to 20 years	16,155	2,713	2,761	10,681
21 to 25 years	29,720	7,503	6,904	15,313
26 to 29 years	49,184	13,390	11,710	24,084
30 to 34 years	57,793	15,462	13,718	28,613
35 to 39 years	60,809	14,942	13,443	32,424
40 to 44 years	56,894	12,409	11,825	32,660
45 to 49 years	66,570	12,434	12,768	41,368
50 to 54 years	79,100	12,362	13,579	53,159
55 to 59 years	77,336	10,429	11,345	55,562
60 to 64 years	54,620	6,138	6,657	41,825
65 years and older	49,708	3,147	3,932	42,629
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>				
SMI	479,676	80,775	86,377	312,524
Not SMI	97,437	27,302	16,501	53,634
<b>Total</b>	577,113	108,077	102,878	366,158

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.4a. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2017: Number, 2017 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Employment status			
	Number of individuals			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Not in labor force
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	144,634	26,103	30,143	88,388
Alcoholic psychoses	2,111	415	409	1,287
Alcohol intoxication	667	131	172	364
Drug psychoses	3,804	624	1,121	2,059
Dependence				
Alcohol	19,497	3,892	3,722	11,883
Cocaine	3,895	518	759	2,618
Marijuana	8,029	1,567	1,670	4,792
Opioid	7,383	1,307	2,117	3,959
Other	22,223	4,287	4,022	13,914
Non-dependent abuse				
Alcohol	10,420	2,001	1,832	6,587
Cocaine	2,467	334	448	1,685
Marijuana	9,206	1,704	1,860	5,642
Opioid	1,361	237	327	797
Other	6,974	1,309	1,329	4,336
None reported	46,597	7,777	10,355	28,465
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>				
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	39,378	9,611	7,973	21,794
Anxiety disorders	40,497	12,337	6,207	21,953
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	9,322	3,546	1,149	4,627
Mood disorders	250,399	48,606	48,206	153,587
Bipolar disorders	108,615	20,457	21,232	66,926
Depressive disorders	141,784	28,149	26,974	86,661
Personality disorders	7,593	2,042	861	4,690
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	151,216	16,396	23,903	110,917
Alcohol or substance use disorders	7,057	1,318	2,920	2,819
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	29,561	6,901	4,454	18,206
No/deferred diagnosis	62,866	10,172	12,969	39,725

MH = mental health; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known employment status in both reporting years. The total number of individuals aged 18 years and older in Table 7.3a is lower than that shown in Table 7.4a because of the progression in age of individuals who were served in 2014, but who did not become 18 years or older until 2017.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2017.

<sup>3</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.4b. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2017: Column percent distribution, 2017**

<i>Selected characteristics</i>	<i>Employment status</i>			
	<i>Column percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Employed</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Not in labor force</i>
Number of states reporting	40	39	40	40
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older<sup>1</sup></b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Gender</b>				
Male	43.7	41.1	46.8	43.5
Female	56.3	58.9	53.2	56.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>				
18 to 20 years	2.7	2.4	2.5	2.8
21 to 25 years	5.0	6.8	6.4	4.0
26 to 29 years	8.2	12.1	10.8	6.4
30 to 34 years	9.7	13.9	12.6	7.6
35 to 39 years	10.2	13.5	12.4	8.6
40 to 44 years	9.5	11.2	10.9	8.6
45 to 49 years	11.1	11.2	11.8	10.9
50 to 54 years	13.2	11.1	12.5	14.1
55 to 59 years	12.9	9.4	10.4	14.7
60 to 64 years	9.1	5.5	6.1	11.1
65 years and older	8.3	2.8	3.6	11.3
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>				
SMI	83.1	74.7	84.0	85.4
Not SMI	16.9	25.3	16.0	14.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 7.4b. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2017: Column percent distribution, 2017 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Employment status			
	Column percent distribution			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Not in labor force
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alcoholic psychoses	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5
Alcohol intoxication	†	†	†	†
Drug psychoses	2.6	2.4	3.7	2.3
Dependence				
Alcohol	13.5	14.9	12.3	13.4
Cocaine	2.7	2.0	2.5	3.0
Marijuana	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.4
Opioid	5.1	5.0	7.0	4.5
Other	15.4	16.4	13.3	15.7
Non-dependent abuse				
Alcohol	7.2	7.7	6.1	7.5
Cocaine	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.9
Marijuana	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.4
Opioid	†	†	1.1	†
Other	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.9
None reported	32.2	29.8	34.4	32.2
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>				
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	6.6	8.7	7.3	5.8
Anxiety disorders	6.8	11.1	5.7	5.8
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	1.6	3.2	1.1	1.2
Mood disorders	41.9	43.8	44.4	40.6
Bipolar disorders	18.2	18.4	19.5	17.7
Depressive disorders	23.7	25.4	24.8	22.9
Personality disorders	1.3	1.8	†	1.2
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	25.3	14.8	22.0	29.3
Alcohol or substance use disorders	1.2	1.2	2.7	†
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	4.9	6.2	4.1	4.8
No/deferred diagnosis	10.5	9.2	11.9	10.5

† Less than one percent of individuals.

MH = mental health; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known employment status in both reporting years. The total number of individuals aged 18 years and older in Table 7.3a is lower than that shown in Table 7.4a because of the progression in age of individuals who were served in 2014, but who did not become 18 years or older until 2017.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2017.

<sup>3</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.4c. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2017: Row percent distribution, 2017**

Selected characteristics	Employment status			
	Row percent distribution			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Not in labor force
Number of states reporting	40	39	40	40
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older<sup>1</sup></b>	100.0	18.6	18.2	63.3
<b>Gender</b>				
Male	100.0	17.5	19.5	63.1
Female	100.0	19.4	17.2	63.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	18.6	18.2	63.3
<b>Age<sup>2</sup></b>				
18 to 20 years	100.0	16.8	17.1	66.1
21 to 25 years	100.0	25.2	23.2	51.5
26 to 29 years	100.0	27.2	23.8	49.0
30 to 34 years	100.0	26.8	23.7	49.5
35 to 39 years	100.0	24.6	22.1	53.3
40 to 44 years	100.0	21.8	20.8	57.4
45 to 49 years	100.0	18.7	19.2	62.1
50 to 54 years	100.0	15.6	17.2	67.2
55 to 59 years	100.0	13.5	14.7	71.8
60 to 64 years	100.0	11.2	12.2	76.6
65 years and older	100.0	6.3	7.9	85.8
<b>SMI status<sup>3</sup></b>				
SMI	100.0	16.8	18.0	65.2
Not SMI	100.0	28.0	16.9	55.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	18.7	17.8	63.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.4c. Individuals served in both 2014 and 2017, by employment status and selected characteristics in 2017: Row percent distribution, 2017 (continued)**

Selected characteristics	Employment status			
	Row percent distribution			
	Total	Employed	Unemployed	Not in labor force
<b>Substance use diagnosis</b>				
<b>Total individuals aged 18 and older with co-occurring SU and MH disorders</b>	100.0	18.0	20.8	61.1
Alcoholic psychoses	100.0	19.7	19.4	61.0
Alcohol intoxication	100.0	19.6	25.8	54.6
Drug psychoses	100.0	16.4	29.5	54.1
Dependence				
Alcohol	100.0	20.0	19.1	60.9
Cocaine	100.0	13.3	19.5	67.2
Marijuana	100.0	19.5	20.8	59.7
Opioid	100.0	17.7	28.7	53.6
Other	100.0	19.3	18.1	62.6
Non-dependent abuse				
Alcohol	100.0	19.2	17.6	63.2
Cocaine	100.0	13.5	18.2	68.3
Marijuana	100.0	18.5	20.2	61.3
Opioid	100.0	17.4	24.0	58.6
Other	100.0	18.8	19.1	62.2
None reported	100.0	16.7	22.2	61.1
<b>Mental health diagnosis</b>				
Trauma- and stressor-related disorders	100.0	24.4	20.2	55.3
Anxiety disorders	100.0	30.5	15.3	54.2
Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder	100.0	38.0	12.3	49.6
Mood disorders	100.0	19.4	19.3	61.3
Bipolar disorders	100.0	18.8	19.5	61.6
Depressive disorders	100.0	19.9	19.0	61.1
Personality disorders	100.0	26.9	11.3	61.8
Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	10.8	15.8	73.4
Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	18.7	41.4	39.9
Other mental disorders <sup>4</sup>	100.0	23.3	15.1	61.6
No/deferred diagnosis	100.0	16.2	20.6	63.2

MH = mental health; SMI = serious mental illness; SU = substance use.

<sup>1</sup> Of 1,624,144 individuals who were served in both the 2014 and 2017 reporting periods, the total number of individuals presented in this table consists only of those with known employment status in both reporting years. The total number of individuals aged 18 years and older in Table 7.3a is lower than that shown in Table 7.4a because of the progression in age of individuals who were served in 2014, but who did not become 18 years or older until 2017.

<sup>2</sup> Age is based on the individual's age at the midpoint of the reporting period in 2017.

<sup>3</sup> The definition for SMI status can be found in Appendix D.

<sup>4</sup> "Other mental disorders" includes all other mental health diagnoses, DSM/ICD-9-CM diagnostic codes between 295 and 316, not included in another diagnostic category, and excluding substance use diagnoses. See Appendix E.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.5a. Individuals aged 18 years and older served in both 2014 and 2017, by mental health diagnoses in 2014 and living arrangement in 2014 and 2017: Number**

<i>Selected characteristics</i>		<i>Living arrangement in 2017</i>							
		<i>Number of individuals</i>							
<i>Living arrangement in 2014</i>	<i>Diagnostic group in 2014</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Homeless</i>	<i>Foster home/care</i>	<i>Residential care</i>	<i>Institutional setting</i>	<i>Jail/correctional facility</i>	<i>Private residence</i>	<i>Other</i>
<b>Homeless</b>	<b>Total</b>	28,072	11,341	32	1,783	491	446	12,421	1,558
	Bipolar disorders	6,708	2,544	4	374	78	97	3,286	325
	Depressive disorders	7,114	2,651	5	282	68	83	3,539	486
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	8,129	3,527	12	863	253	168	2,954	352
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	1,096	556	--	58	20	19	407	36
<b>Foster home/care</b>	<b>Total</b>	8,786	90	4,576	386	105	39	3,335	255
	Bipolar disorders	1,422	11	607	67	14	7	676	40
	Depressive disorders	1,778	19	773	52	14	5	860	55
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	2,630	30	1,210	155	45	18	1,099	73
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	23	--	17	--	--	1	4	1
<b>Residential care</b>	<b>Total</b>	47,695	1,342	289	30,882	1,552	314	11,556	1,760
	Bipolar disorders	7,096	335	33	3,628	161	62	2,523	354
	Depressive disorders	5,712	222	44	2,881	134	36	2,110	285
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	28,028	555	134	20,186	1,092	156	5,121	784
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	401	62	--	179	5	12	135	8
<b>Institutional settings</b>	<b>Total</b>	17,068	478	85	1,852	10,170	254	3,781	448
	Bipolar disorders	1,812	93	12	172	884	36	566	49
	Depressive disorders	1,870	46	12	115	1,054	12	593	38
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	9,065	243	34	1,284	5,413	157	1,703	231
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	382	19	--	16	98	4	244	1

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

**Table 7.5a. Individuals aged 18 years and older served in both 2014 and 2017, by mental health diagnoses in 2014 and living arrangement in 2014 and 2017: Number (continued)**

Selected characteristics		Living arrangement in 2017							
		Number of individuals							
Living arrangement in 2014	Diagnostic group in 2014	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Jail/correctional facility</b>	<b>Total</b>	13,304	809	12	713	443	7,685	3,345	297
	Bipolar disorders	2,531	158	2	105	49	1,415	746	56
	Depressive disorders	1,891	98	3	66	18	1,150	522	34
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	3,847	259	2	371	269	1,822	1,024	100
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	644	58	--	50	5	330	179	22
<b>Private residence</b>	<b>Total</b>	588,565	13,529	756	13,386	5,650	3,175	533,460	18,609
	Bipolar disorders	136,046	3,604	120	2,589	1,040	855	122,915	4,923
	Depressive disorders	169,984	3,363	176	2,178	1,066	588	156,689	5,924
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	151,933	3,642	202	6,401	2,541	959	135,043	3,145
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	3,989	409	3	118	38	81	3,217	123
<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	27,644	1,633	192	1,465	580	210	12,073	11,491
	Bipolar disorders	5,471	393	39	234	78	43	2,643	2,041
	Depressive disorders	7,189	446	42	226	88	49	3,560	2,778
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	7,604	371	62	722	306	63	2,425	3,655
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	240	32	2	7	3	9	78	109

-- Quantity is zero.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.5b. Individuals aged 18 years and older served in both 2014 and 2017, by mental health diagnoses in 2014 and living arrangement in 2014 and 2017: Row percent**

Selected characteristics		Living arrangement in 2017							
		Number of individuals							
Living arrangement in 2014	Diagnostic group in 2014	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Homeless</b>	<b>Total</b>	100.0	40.4	†	6.4	1.7	1.6	44.2	5.6
	Bipolar disorders	100.0	37.9	†	5.6	1.2	1.4	49.0	4.8
	Depressive disorders	100.0	37.3	†	4.0	†	1.2	49.7	6.8
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	43.4	†	10.6	3.1	2.1	36.3	4.3
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	50.7	--	5.3	1.8	1.7	37.1	3.3
<b>Foster home/care</b>	<b>Total</b>	100.0	1.0	52.1	4.4	1.2	†	38.0	2.9
	Bipolar disorders	100.0	†	42.7	4.7	†	†	47.5	2.8
	Depressive disorders	100.0	1.1	43.5	2.9	†	†	48.4	3.1
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	1.1	46.0	5.9	1.7	†	41.8	2.8
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	--	73.9	--	--	4.3	17.4	4.3
<b>Residential care</b>	<b>Total</b>	100.0	2.8	†	64.7	3.3	†	24.2	3.7
	Bipolar disorders	100.0	4.7	†	51.1	2.3	†	35.6	5.0
	Depressive disorders	100.0	3.9	†	50.4	2.3	†	36.9	5.0
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	2.0	†	72.0	3.9	†	18.3	2.8
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	15.5	--	44.6	1.2	3.0	33.7	2.0
<b>Institutional settings</b>	<b>Total</b>	100.0	2.8	†	10.9	59.6	1.5	22.2	2.6
	Bipolar disorders	100.0	5.1	†	9.5	48.8	2.0	31.2	2.7
	Depressive disorders	100.0	2.5	†	6.1	56.4	†	31.7	2.0
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	2.7	†	14.2	59.7	1.7	18.8	2.5
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	5.0	--	4.2	25.7	1.0	63.9	†

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.5b. Individuals aged 18 years and older served in both 2014 and 2017, by mental health diagnoses in 2014 and living arrangement in 2014 and 2017: Row percent (continued)**

Selected characteristics		Living arrangement in 2017							
		Number of individuals							
Living arrangement in 2014	Diagnostic group in 2014	Total	Homeless	Foster home/care	Residential care	Institutional setting	Jail/correctional facility	Private residence	Other
<b>Jail/correctional facility</b>	<b>Total</b>	100.0	6.1	†	5.4	3.3	57.8	25.1	2.2
	Bipolar disorders	100.0	6.2	†	4.1	1.9	55.9	29.5	2.2
	Depressive disorders	100.0	5.2	†	3.5	†	60.8	27.6	1.8
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	6.7	†	9.6	7.0	47.4	26.6	2.6
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	9.0	--	7.8	†	51.2	27.8	3.4
<b>Private residence</b>	<b>Total</b>	100.0	2.3	†	2.3	†	†	90.6	3.2
	Bipolar disorders	100.0	2.6	†	1.9	†	†	90.3	3.6
	Depressive disorders	100.0	2.0	†	1.3	†	†	92.2	3.5
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	2.4	†	4.2	1.7	†	88.9	2.1
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	10.3	†	3.0	†	2.0	80.6	3.1
<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>	100.0	5.9	†	5.3	2.1	†	43.7	41.6
	Bipolar disorders	100.0	7.2	†	4.3	1.4	†	48.3	37.3
	Depressive disorders	100.0	6.2	†	3.1	1.2	†	49.5	38.6
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	4.9	†	9.5	4.0	†	31.9	48.1
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	13.3	†	2.9	1.3	3.8	32.5	45.4

-- Quantity is zero; † Less than 1 percent individuals.

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.6a. Individuals aged 18 years and older served in both 2014 and 2017, by mental health diagnoses in 2014 and employment status in 2014 and 2017: Number**

<i>Employment status in 2014</i>	<i>Diagnostic group in 2014</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Employment status in 2017</i>		
			<i>Employed</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Not in labor force</i>
<b>Employed</b>	<b>Total</b>	102,635	67,056	11,610	23,969
	Bipolar disorders	22,339	13,631	3,200	5,508
	Depressive disorders	31,096	20,285	3,652	7,159
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	16,683	10,114	1,603	4,966
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	490	253	161	76
<b>Unemployed</b>	<b>Total</b>	118,612	15,200	65,309	38,103
	Bipolar disorders	29,694	4,243	15,871	9,580
	Depressive disorders	34,596	5,033	18,406	11,157
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	27,570	2,062	14,867	10,641
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	1,268	164	890	214
<b>Not in labor force</b>	<b>Total</b>	360,532	25,967	28,982	305,583
	Bipolar disorders	76,757	6,257	7,149	63,351
	Depressive disorders	95,531	7,449	7,867	80,215
	Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	110,828	4,900	7,683	98,245
	Alcohol or substance use disorders	1,172	98	203	871

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Table 7.6b. Individuals aged 18 years and older served in both 2014 and 2017, by mental health diagnoses in 2014 and employment status in 2014 and 2017: Row percent**

<i>Employment status in 2014</i>		<i>Diagnostic group in 2014</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Employment status in 2017</i>		
				<i>Employed</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Not in labor force</i>
				<i>Row percent distribution</i>		
<b>Employed</b>		<b>Total</b>	100.0	65.3	11.3	23.4
		Bipolar disorders	100.0	61.0	14.3	24.7
		Depressive disorders	100.0	65.2	11.7	23.0
		Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	60.6	9.6	29.8
		Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	51.6	32.9	15.5
<b>Unemployed</b>		<b>Total</b>	100.0	12.8	55.1	32.1
		Bipolar disorders	100.0	14.3	53.4	32.3
		Depressive disorders	100.0	14.5	53.2	32.2
		Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	7.5	53.9	38.6
		Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	12.9	70.2	16.9
<b>Not in labor force</b>		<b>Total</b>	100.0	7.2	8.0	84.8
		Bipolar disorders	100.0	8.2	9.3	82.5
		Depressive disorders	100.0	7.8	8.2	84.0
		Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders	100.0	4.4	6.9	88.6
		Alcohol or substance use disorders	100.0	8.4	17.3	74.3

NOTE: Percentages may not sum to 100 percent because of rounding.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD), 2014 and 2017 reporting periods. Data as of 07.01.2018.

**Appendix A  
MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk Tables**

MH-TEDS					MH-CLD			
Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.			Categories	Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories
	Admission Record	Discharge/Update Record				Data Files		
		Value taken from admission record	Value taken at discharge or data update			BCI	SHR	
System Transaction Type	SDS 1		DIS 1	A=Add C=Change D=Delete	Transaction Type	C-00	R-00	A=Add C=Change D=Delete
State Code — Key field	SDS 2		DIS 2	2 alphanumeric	Reporting State Code	H-02	H-01	2 alphanumeric
Reporting Date	SDS 3		DIS 3	MMYYYY	contained in the file name algorithm			MMDDYYYY
<b>CLIENT RECORD</b>					<b>CLIENT RECORD</b>			
State Provider Identifier – Key field	MDS 1	DIS 11	DIS 4	1-15 alphanumeric	Not reported			
Client Identifier – Key field	MDS 2	DIS 12	DIS 5	1-15 alphanumeric	Client Identifier	C-01	R-01	1-15 alphanumeric
Codependent or Collateral – Key field	MDS 3	DIS 13	DIS 6	1=codependent/collateral 2=client	Not reported			
Client Transaction Type – Key field	MDS 4			A=Initial Admission (SA) T=Transfer or change in service (SA) M=Initial Admission (MH) X=Transfer or change in service (MH)	Not reported			
Date of Admission – Key field	MDS 5	DIS 15		MMDDYYYY	Information used in determining client status - at start of reporting period	C-02		Start of reporting period: 1=New client; 2=Continuing client;
Date of Birth	MDS 8	DIS 17		MMDDYYYY 01010007=unknown 01010008=not collected	Information used in calculating age	C-05		
Gender	MDS 9	DIS 18		1=male 2=female 7=unknown 8=not collected	Gender	C-04		1=male 2=female 7=unknown 8=not collected
Race	MDS 10	DIS 19		01=Alaska Native 02=American Indian and Alaska Native 13=Asian 23=Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	Race	C-06		02=American Indian and Alaska Native 13=Asian 23=Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

**Appendix A**  
**MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk Tables**

MH-TEDS				MH-CLD			
Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories	Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories
	Admission Record	Discharge/Update Record			Data Files		
		Value taken from admission record			Value taken at discharge or data update	BCI	
			03=Asian or Pacific Islander 04= Black or African American 05=White 20=Other single race 21=Two or more races  97=unknown 98=not collected				03=Asian or Pacific Islander (temporary code) 04= Black or African American 05=White 20=Some other race alone 21=Two or more races 22=Hispanic (temporary code) 97=unknown 98=not collected
Hispanic or Latino Origin (Ethnicity)	MDS 11	DIS 20	01=Puerto Rico 02=Mexican 03=Cuban 04=Other Specific Hispanic or Latino 05 Not of Hispanic Origin  06=Hispanic, specific origin not specified 97=unknown 98=not collected	Ethnicity	C-07		11=Puerto Rican (optional) 12=Mexican (optional) 13=Cuban (optional) 14=Other Specific Hispanic 02=Not of Hispanic Origin  01=Hispanic origin regardless of race 97=unknown 98=Not collected
Education	MDS 12		MHD 5 (reported only for ages 3-17 and up to 21 if in special education).  00= less than one grade completed or no schooling 01-11=grades 1 thru 11th 12=12th grade or GED 13=Freshman or first year in a 2-year (Associate) Degree 14=Sophomore or second year in a 2-year (Associate) Degree 15=Junior in college 16=Senior in college or Bachelor's Degree 17=Some Post-Graduate Study- Degree not completed  18= Master's Degree completed  19-25= Post graduate study  70= graduate or professional school (can be used instead of codes 17-25) 71=vocational school	School Grade Level For ages 3-17 (and up to 21 if in special education), grade level is linked to School Attendance Status. For adults, report highest grade completed.	C-25		00=no years of schooling 01-11=grades 1 thru 11th 12 = 12th grade  17=freshman (1st year in College) 18=sophomore (2nd year in College) 19=junior (3rd year in College)  20=senior (4th year in College)   21=Graduate or professional school 16=vocational school

**Appendix A  
MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk Tables**

MH-TEDS				MH-CLD				
Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories	Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories	
	Admission Record	Discharge/Update Record			Data Files			
		Value taken from admission record			Value taken at discharge or data update	BCI		SHR
							13=nursery school, pre-school (head start) 14=kindergarten 15=self-contained special education class 97 = unknown 98=not collected	
Employment Status	MDS 13		DIS 24	Competitive Employment Status at admission and end of the reporting period (>= 16 yrs old)	C-09 and C-10		01=full time 02=part time 03=unemployed 04=not in the labor force 05=employed, full/part-time not specified (temporary code) 97=unknown 98=not collected	
Type of Treatment Service/ Treatment Setting – Key field	MDS 18	DIS 16	DIS 7	Service Setting Status Throughout the Reporting Period	C-15		01=detox, 24-hr, hospital 02= detox, 24-hr, residential 03=rehabilitation/residential-hospital (not detox) 04=rehabilitation/residential-short term (<30 days) 05=rehabilitation/ residential-long term (>30 days) 06=ambulatory-intensive outpatient 07=ambulatory-non-intensive outpatient 08=ambulatory-detoxification 72=state psychiatric hospital 73=SMHA funded/operated community-based program 74=residential treatment center 75=other psychiatric inpatient	
							1=state psychiatric hospital 2=SMHA funded/operated community-based program 3=residential treatment center 4=other psychiatric inpatient	

**Appendix A  
MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk Tables**

MH-TEDS				MH-CLD			
Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories	Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories
	Admission Record	Discharge/Update Record			Data Files		
		Value taken from admission record			Value taken at discharge or data update	BCI	
			76=institutions under the justice system  96=Not applicable (use only for codependents or collateral clients (SA) and for MH clients receiving MH assessments, evaluation, or screening only)				5=institutions under the justice system
Date of Last Contact or Data Update - Key field		DIS 8	MMDDYYYY 01010007 = Unknown 01010008 = Not Collected	Information used in determining client status			
Reason for Discharge, Transfer, or Discontinuance of Treatment		DIS 10	01=treatment completed  02= dropped out of treatment (lost contact, administrative discharge, left against medical advise, eloped, failed to return from leave, and client choice)  03=terminated by facility 04=transferred to another treatment program or facility provider 14=transferred to another treatment program/facility but did not report  05=incarcerated or released by or to courts 06=death 07=Other (includes aging out of the children's MH system, extended placement (conditional release), and all other reasons) 08= Unknown - This code will continue to be accepted. However, states are encouraged to use the code 97 Unknown instead 24=transferred to another treatment program or facility that is not in the state reporting system	Discharge reasons	BCI (C-03)	SHR (R-03)	12=treatment completed 01=completed SH inpatient treatment  03=left against medical advise, eloped, failed to return from leave, non-compliance with treatment and/or policy; 04=client choice  07=discharged to other inpatient provider  02=released by or to courts 06=death 05=extended placement; 09=reason not classified elsewhere
					22= lost contact or administrative discharge		
					32=discharged to corrections, jail		
					43=death of client		
					52=aged out; 62= other specified reasons		

**Appendix A  
MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk Tables**

MH-TEDS				MH-CLD				
Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories	Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories	
	Admission Record	Discharge/Update Record			Data Files			
		Value taken from admission record			Value taken at discharge or data update	BCI		SHR
Client Discharge Transaction Type - Key field		DIS 14	DIS 28	D=Discharge (SA client) E=Discharge (MH client) U=Data update (MH client)	Not reported			
Co-occurring Mental and Substance Use Disorders	SuDS 5			1=yes 2=no 7=unknown 8=not collected	Substance use problem	C-21	1=yes 2=no 7=unknown 8=not collected	
Date of Discharge - Key field			DIS 9	MMDDYYYY	Information used in determining Client status - at end of the reporting period	C-03		
Living Arrangements	SuDS 8		DIS 23	01=homeless 02=dependent living (under age 18 living with parents, relatives, or guardians) 22=dependent living: residential care and other residential status 32=dependent living: foster home/foster care 42=dependent living: crisis residence 52=dependent living:institutional setting 62=dependent living: jail and other institutions under the justice system 72=dependent living: adults in private residence who needs assistance in daily living	Residential status at start and end of the reporting period	C-12 and C-13	01=homeless 37=private residence (children only) 03=residential care 08=other residential status 02=fosterhome/foster care 04=crisis residence 05=institutional setting 06=jail/correctional facility 27=private residence, dependent living (adult)	

**Appendix A  
MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk Tables**

MH-TEDS				MH-CLD			
Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories	Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories
	Admission Record	Discharge/Update Record			Data Files		
		Value taken from admission record			Value taken at discharge or data update	BCI	
			03=independent living  04=private residence, living arrangement not specified, adults (temporary code) 97=unknown 98=not collected				17=private residence, independent living (adult)  07=private residence, living arrangement not specified (adult) 97=unknown 98=not collected
Detailed Not-in-Labor Force	SuDS 12		DIS 25	Competitive Employment Status - at start and end of the reporting period	C-09 and C-10		14=homemaker 24=student 34=retired 44=disabled  64=other reported classification 74=sheltered/non-competitive employment  96=not applicable 97=unknown 84=NILF, classification not specified 98=not collected
Arrests in Past 30 Days	SuDS 16		DIS 26	Number of Arrests in Prior 30 days - at start and end of the reporting period	C-22 and C-23		00-96=number of arrests 97=unknown 98=not collected
Diagnostic Code Set Identifier	SuDS 18		MHD 1	Diagnostic Code Identifier	H-08		1=DSM IV 2=ICD-9 3=ICD 10  7=unknown 8=not collected

**Appendix A  
MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk Tables**

MH-TEDS					MH-CLD			
Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories		Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories
	Admission Record	Discharge/Update Record		Data Files				
		Value taken from admission record	Value taken at discharge or data update	BCI		SHR		
SH-Legal Status at Admission	MHA 4			01=voluntary-self 02=voluntary-others (parents, guardians, etc) 03=involutionary-civil 04=involutionary-criminal 05=involutionary-juvenile justice 06=involutionary-civil, sexual 96=not applicable 97=unknown 98=not collected	State Hospital-Admission Legal Status		R-05	01=voluntary-self 02=voluntary-others (parents, guardians, etc) 03=involutionary-civil 04=involutionary-criminal 05=involutionary-juvenile justice 06=involutionary-civil, sexual  97=unknown 98=not collected
SMI/SED Status	MHA 2		MHD 3	1=SMI 2=SED 3=at risk for SED (optional) 4=Not SMI/SED 7=unknown 8=not collected	SMI/SED Status	C-08		1=SMI 2=SED 3=at risk for SED (optional) 4=Not SMI/SED 7=unknown 8=not collected
School Attendance Status	MHA 3		MHD 4	1=Yes, client has attended school at any time in the past 3 months  2=No, client has not attended school at any time in the past three months  6=not applicable ( non-school age) 7=unknown 8=not collected	School Attendance Status (reported only for school age children, 3-17, and up to 21 if in special education).	C-24		1=Yes, client has attended school at any time in the past 3 months  2=No, client has not attended school at any time in the past three months  6=not applicable 7=unknown 8=not collected
MH Diagnostic Code - one (ICD-10 Compatible)	MHA 1a		MHD 2a	xxx.xxxx; xxx-----; xxx.----; xxx.x---; xxx.xx--; xxx.xxx-; 999.9997 unknown 999.998=not collected	Mental Health Diagnosis - one	C-17		xxx.xxxx; xxx.xxx-; xxx.xx--; xxx.x---; xxx-- -- 999.9997=unknown 999.9998=not collected

**Appendix A  
MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk Tables**

MH-TEDS					MH-CLD			
Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories		Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories
	Admission Record	Discharge/Update Record				Data Files		
		Value taken from admission record	Value taken at discharge or data update	BCI		SHR		
MH Diagnostic Code - two (ICD-10 Compatible)	MHA 1b		MHD 2b	xxx.xxxx; xxx-----; xxx.----; xxx.x---; xxx.xx--; xxx.xxx-;  999.9996=no second MH diagnosis 999.9997=unknown 999.9998=not collected	Mental Health Diagnosis - two	C-18		xxx.xxxx; xxx-----; xxx.----; xxx.x---; xxx.xx--; xxx.xxx-;  999.9996=no second diagnosis 999.9997=unknown 999.9998=not collected
MH Diagnostic Code - three (ICD-10 Compatible)	MHA 1c		MHD 2c	xxx.xxxx; xxx-----; xxx.----; xxx.x---; xxx.xx--; xxx.xxx-;  999.9996=no third MH diagnosis 999.9997=unknown 999.9998=not collected	Mental Health Diagnosis - three	C-19		xxx.xxxx; xxx.xxx-; xxx.xx--; xxx.x---; xxx--  999.9996=no third diagnosis 999.9997=unknown 999.9998=not collected
Diagnostic Code - ICD 10 Compatible, Substance use	SuDS 19			optional reporting for MH  xxx.xxxx; xxx-----; xxx.----; xxx.x---; xxx.xx--; xxx.xxx-;  999.9997=unknown 999.9998=not collected	Substance use Diagnosis	C-20		xxx.xxxx; xxx.xxx-; xxx.xx--; xxx.x---; xxx--  999.9996 no substance use diagnosis 999.9997=unknown 999.9998=not collected
Marital Status	SuDS 14			optional reporting for MH 01=never married 02=now married/living as couple or cohabiting 03=separated 04=divorced 05=widowed 97=unknown 98=not collected	Marital Status	O-1		optional reporting 01=never married 02=married/living as couple 03=separated 04=divorced 05=widowed 97=unknown 98=not collected
GAF/CGAS Score – Optional	MHA 5		MHD 6	optional reporting 0-100 GAF/CGAS Score 997 = Unknown 998 = Not collected	GAF/CGAS Score	O-02		optional reporting for MH 0-100 GAF/CGAS score 997=unknown
Prior Treatment Episodes	MDS 6			optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Referral Source	MDS 7			optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Substance Use (Primary, Secondary, Tertiary)	MDS 14a MDS 14b MDS 14c		DIS 21a DIS 21b DIS 21c	optional reporting for MH	Not reported			

**Appendix A  
MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk Tables**

MH-TEDS					MH-CLD			
Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.			Categories	Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories
	Admission Record	Discharge/Update Record				Data Files		
		Value taken from admission record	Value taken at discharge or data update			BCI	SHR	
Route of Administration (Primary, Secondary, Tertiary Substances)	MDS 15a MDS 15b MDS 15c			optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Frequency of Use (Primary, Secondary, Tertiary Substances)	MDS 16a MDS 16b MDS 16c		DIS 22a DIS 22b DIS 22c	optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Age at First Use (Primary, Secondary, Tertiary, Substances)	MDS 17a MDS 17b MDS 17c			optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Medication-Assisted Opioid Therapy	MDS 19			optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Detailed Drug Code (Primary, Secondary, Tertiary)	SuDS 1 SuDS 2 SuDS 3			optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Diagnostic Code (DSM/ICD)	SuDS 4			optional reporting	Not reported			
Pregnant at Admission	SuDS 6			optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Veteran Status	SuDS 7			optional reporting for MH	Veteran Status	O-05		optional reporting for MH
				1 = Veteran				1 = Veteran
				2 = Not a Veteran				2 = Not a Veteran
				7 = Unknown				7 = Unknown
				8 = Not Collected				8 = Not Collected
Source of Income/Support	SuDS 9			optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Health Insurance	SuDS 10			optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Payment Source, Primary (Expected or Actual)	SuDS 11			optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Detailed Criminal Justice Referral	SuDS 13			optional reporting	Not reported			
Days Waiting to Enter Treatment	SuDS 15			optional reporting	Not reported			
Attendance at Self-Help Groups in Past 30 Days	SuDS 17		DIS 27	optional reporting for MH	Not reported			
Not reported				optional reporting for MH	Type of Funding Support	O-03		optional reporting for MH
				01 = Medicaid Only				01 = Medicaid Only
				02 = Medicaid and Non-Medicaid Sources				02 = Medicaid and Non-Medicaid Sources
				03 = Non-Medicaid Only				03 = Non-Medicaid Only
				97 = Unknown				97 = Unknown
98 = Not Collected	98 = Not Collected							
Not reported				optional reporting for MH	Mental Health Block Grant funded services	O-04		optional reporting for MH
				01 = Yes, MHBG Used to pay for services and supports				01 = Yes, MHBG Used to pay for services and supports
				02 = No, MHBG funds were not used				02 = No, MHBG funds were not used
								97 = Unknown

**Appendix A  
MH-TEDS/MH-CLD Crosswalk Tables**

MH-TEDS				MH-CLD			
Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories	Variable Name	Data Field Reference No.		Categories
	Admission Record	Discharge/Update Record			Data Files		
		Value taken from admission record			Value taken at discharge or data update	BCI	
							98 = Not Collected
Not reported				SH-Discharge Sequence Number		R-02	
Not reported				SH-Number of Days Elapsed Before State Hospital Readmission		R-04	## - chronological order of discharge events from the earliest (numbering starts at 1 per client)
Not reported				Competitive Employment - Update Flag	C-11		### - calculated difference between the discharge date and next admission date 0=no update 1=C-10 is an update
Not reported				Residential Status - Update Flag	C-14		8=unknown 0=no update 1=C13 is an update
Not reported				One-service date flag	C-16		8=unknown 1=one service date
Not reported				Record Type	H-01		2=multiple service dates
Not reported				File Type	H-03	H-02	H=header record
Not reported				Start of the reporting period	H-04	H-03	P=production; T=test
Not reported				End of the reporting period	H-05	H-04	YYYYMM
Not reported				Client record count	H-06	H-05	YYYYMM
Not reported				Optional Data Elements Report Flag	H-07		##### - total # of client records 1=Yes, state is reporting some or all of the optional data elements 2=No, state is not reporting any of the
<b>LEGEND</b>							
Key field = must not be blank. Key fields, taken together, are used to uniquely identify and link records.							
Variable highlighted in green = variable not reported in MH-CLD but required in MH-TEDS.							
Variable highlighted in orange = variable reported in MH-CLD and incorporated in MH-TEDS.							

**APPENDIX B**  
**TABLE B1. MH-TEDS AND MH-CLD 2011–2017**  
**REPORTING METHODS AND 2017 REPORTING PERIOD,**  
**BY STATE AND JURISDICTION**

State or jurisdiction	Data reporting method (C: MH-CLD, T: MH-TEDS)							2017 reporting period
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Alabama	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	10/1/2016 to 9/30/2017
Alaska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
American Samoa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Arkansas	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
California	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2015 to 6/30/2016
Colorado	C	-	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Connecticut	-	C	C	T, C'	T, C'	T, C'	T, C'	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Delaware	-	C	C	C	C	T	T	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
District of Columbia	-	-	-	T*	T*	T	T	10/1/2016 to 9/30/2017
Federated States of Micronesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hawaii	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Idaho	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Illinois	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Indiana	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Iowa	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Kansas	C	C	C	C	*	*	*	<i>n.a.</i>
Kentucky	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Louisiana	C	C	C	T	T	T	T	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Maine	-	-	C	*	*	*	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Marshall Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Massachusetts	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Michigan	-	-	-	-	-	-	T	10/1/2015 to 9/30/2016
Minnesota	-	-	-	C	C	C	C	1/1/2016 to 12/30/2016
Mississippi	-	-	C	T	T	T	T	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Missouri	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Montana	C	-	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Nebraska	-	C	C	C	C	C	T	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Nevada	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
New Hampshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	-	C	C	C	C	C	***	<i>n.a.</i>

*Continued. See notes at end of table.*

## APPENDIX B

### TABLE B1. MH-TEDS AND MH-CLD 2011–2017 REPORTING METHODS AND 2017 REPORTING PERIOD, BY STATE AND JURISDICTION (CONTINUED)

State or jurisdiction	Data reporting method (C: MH-CLD, T: MH-TEDS)							2017 reporting period
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
New Mexico	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
New York	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	4/1/2016 to 3/30/2017
North Carolina	-	-	C	C	C	T	T	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
North Dakota	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	10/1/2016 to 9/30/2017
Ohio	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Oklahoma	C	C	C	T	T	T	T	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Oregon	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	1/1/2016 to 12/30/2016
Palau	-	-	-	-	-	C	C	10/1/2015 to 9/30/2016
Pennsylvania	-	-	C	C	*	T	T	7/1/2015 to 6/30/2016
Puerto Rico	-	-	C	T	T	T	T	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Rhode Island	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
South Carolina	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
South Dakota	-	-	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Tennessee	-	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Texas	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	9/1/2016 to 8/30/2017
Utah	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Vermont	-	C	C	C	C	T	T	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
Virginia	-	C	C	C	C	**	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
U.S. Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017
West Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	1/1/2016 to 12/30/2016
Wyoming	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	7/1/2016 to 6/30/2017

n.a.= Not reporting.

- = State is building capacity for future reporting of client-level data.

\* = State is building capacity to switch to MH-TEDS reporting.

\*\* = State switched to building capacity (for MH-CLD reporting) due to staff turnover.

\*\*\* = The state agency that is responsible for data reporting moved to a new location and was not able to submit data.

<sup>1</sup> Connecticut, 2014–2017: MH-TEDS for adults, MH-CLD for children/adolescents

T\* District of Columbia: 2014 and 2015 reporting Period: 7/1–6/30. Reporting period changed in FY 2016.

## APPENDIX C

# MH-TEDS AND MH-CLD DATA DICTIONARY OF INCLUDED VARIABLES

---

**Variable Name: Age**

**Description:** This field is calculated from the client’s date of birth at midpoint of the state’s elected reporting period.

**Guidelines:** Do not round up age. For example, if the calculated age is 13 and 8 months, report only 13. When the client’s calculated age is less than 12 months, report age as zero. If the reported date of birth of a client changes during the reporting period, use the most recent available information in calculating age.

---

**Variable Name: Competitive Employment Status (Aged 16 +)**

**Description:** This data element is reported for all individuals (16 years old and over) who are receiving services in non-institutional settings. Institutional settings include correctional facilities like prison, jail, detention centers, and mental health care facilities like state hospitals, other psychiatric inpatient facilities, nursing homes or other institutions that keep a person, otherwise able, from entering the labor force.

**Full Time** – use state definition for full time employment; includes members of the Armed Forces, and individuals in full-time Supported Employment.

**Part Time** – use state definition for part time; includes individuals in part-time Supported Employment.

**Unemployed** – defined as actively looking for work or laid off from job (and waiting to be recalled) in the past 30 days.

**Not in labor force** – defined as not employed and not actively looking for work during the past 30 days, includes Homemaker, Student, Retired, Disabled, Other Reported Classification (e.g., volunteers), Sheltered/Not-Competitive Employment, an inmate of an institution.

**Guidelines:** **Employment Status** is defined by SAMHSA as an outcome measure and is collected at admission and discharge/update to assess change.

**Coding of individuals with overlapping employment statuses:** When individuals are engaged in two or more activities (have overlapping status) during the period when their status is collected by the SMHA, use DOL’s system of priorities to determine the appropriate employment status. The prioritization rule is, labor force activities (such as working or looking for work) take precedence over non-labor force activities (such as student and homemaker); and working or having a job takes precedence over looking for work.

**Reporting of a person in an internship program:** The Individual with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) ceases to apply for young individuals (18-21 years old) once they received their high school diploma. The following rules should be observed in making determination whether the adult client in an internship program should be reported as ‘Not in Labor Force’ or ‘Employed’.

1. If the internship is a school requirement, whether paid or not, the person should be considered a “student” (Not In Labor Force).
2. If the internship is not a school requirement, an unpaid position, does not displace regular employees or does not entitle the person for the job at the end of the internship period, then report the person’s status as Not In Labor Force - (Other).
3. If the internship is not a school requirement, paid minimum wage and overtime provision, the employer benefits from the internship through the client’s engagement in actual operations of the business and performing productive work, then the person is employed (Full time or Part time).

---

**Variable Name: Detailed Not In Labor Force**

**Description:** This field provides more detailed information about those individuals who are coded as “Not in labor force” in Employment Status.

**Homemaker, Student, Retired, Disabled**

**Resident of Institution** – Individuals receiving services from institutional facilities such as hospitals, jails, prisons, long-term residential care, etc.

**Other** – includes volunteer, seasonal worker, other categories used by the state not specified.

**Guidelines:** **Detailed Not in Labor Force** is defined by SAMHSA as an outcome measure, and is collected at admission and at discharge/update to assess change.

This field is reported for individuals aged 16 and older whose **Employment Status** is coded “Not in labor force.”

---

**Variable Name: Co-occurring mental and substance use disorders**

**Description:** This field indicates whether the client has co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders.

**Yes** – Client has co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders/diagnoses

**No** – Client does not have co-occurring substance use and mental health disorders/diagnoses

**Guidelines:** The assessment of co-occurring mental and substance use disorders may be based on clinical diagnoses, screening results, claims information, or self-report.

---

**Variable Name: Ethnicity**

**Description:** This field identifies whether or not the client is of Hispanic origin.

**Guidelines:** If the ethnicity of a client changes during the reporting period, report the most recent available information at the end of the reporting period.

---

**Variable Name: Gender**

**Description:** This field identifies the client's most recent reported sex at the end of the reporting period.

**Guidelines:** States that collect transgender as an option must report the data as follows:

Transgender man (female sex at birth but identifies as male) – code as female

Transgender woman (male sex at birth but identifies as female) – code as male

If the gender of a client changes during the reporting period, report the most recent available information.

---

**Variable Name: Living Arrangements (Residential Status)**

**Description:** This field specifies client's residential status at time of admission (new individuals) or start of the reporting period (continuing individuals).

**Homeless** – person has no fixed address; includes homeless shelters.

**Foster Home/Foster Care** – individual resides in foster home. A foster home is a home that is licensed by a county or state department to provide foster care to children, adolescents, and/or individuals. This includes therapeutic foster care facilities. Therapeutic foster care is a service that provides treatment for troubled children within private homes of trained families.

**Residential Care** – individual resides in a residential care facility. This level of care may include a group home, therapeutic group home, board and care residential treatment, rehabilitation center, or agency-operated residential care facilities.

**Crisis Residence** – a time-limited residential (24 hours/day) stabilization program that delivers services for acute symptom reduction and restores clients to a pre-crisis level of functioning.

**Institutional Setting** – individual resides in an institutional care facility with care provided on a 24 hour, 7 days a week basis. This level of care may include skilled nursing/intermediate care facility, nursing homes, institute of mental disease (IMD), inpatient psychiatric hospital, psychiatric health facility, veterans' affairs hospital, state hospital, or intermediate care facility/MR.

**Jail/Correctional Facility** – individual resides in a jail and/or correctional facility with care provided on a 24 hour, 7 days a week basis. This includes a jail, correctional facility, detention centers, and prison.

**Dependent Living: Private Residence** – adult individuals living in a house, apartment, or other similar dwelling who are heavily dependent on others for daily living assistance.

**Independent Living: Private Residence** – individuals living alone or with others in a private residence and capable of self-care. Includes adult children (age 18 and over) living with parents and adolescents living independently. Also includes individuals who live independently with case management and supported housing support.

**Private Residence** – for adult with unknown dependency status, or for all children living in a private residence regardless of living arrangement.

**Other** – Other residential status

**Guidelines:** **Living Arrangements** is defined by SAMHSA as an outcome measure and is collected at admission and at discharge/update to assess change.

---

### Variable Name: Marital Status (Optional Reporting)

**Description:** This field identifies the client’s marital status. The following categories are compatible with categories used in the U.S. Census.

**Never married** – includes individuals who are single or whose only marriage was annulled.

**Currently married** – includes married couples, those living together as married, living with partners, or cohabitating.

**Separated** – includes those legally separated or otherwise absent from spouse because of marital discord.

**Divorced** – legally divorced.

**Widowed**

**Guidelines:** Report marital status at time of discharge or the most recent available status at the end of the reporting period.

---

### Variable Name: Mental Health Diagnosis

**Description:** This field specifies the client’s current mental health diagnoses during the reporting period.

**Guidelines:** This measure can be reported by using either the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM)* from the American Psychiatric Association or the *International Classification of Diseases (ICD)* from the World Health Organization.

States should report the most recent mental health diagnoses that are current during the reporting period. Most recent is defined by the date when the diagnosis is reported.

States can report up to three mental health diagnoses by completing the Mental Health Diagnosis 1, 2, and 3 data elements in sequential order.

If the client has more than three most recent mental health diagnoses, use the algorithm below. Use this if the diagnoses are collected through administrative method (i.e., based on the clinician's evaluation of the person and reported in the client's case record):

1. Report the primary and secondary diagnoses (if available). If the state does not classify diagnosis into primary/secondary; then
2. Conduct your search for diagnostic codes using both Axis I and II. Report all diagnoses in Axis I (clinical disorders) first followed by diagnosis in Axis II (personality disorders and mental retardation) unless a personality disorder in Axis II was labeled as primary diagnosis, then it should be reported first (note: this method is applicable if using DSM-IV and other earlier editions or if the state continues to use the DSM axial structure;

If primary/secondary labels and Axis classifications (I and II) are not used by the state, then

3. Report in chronological order starting from the diagnosis that appears on top of the list or first cited in the clinician's report. Report only mental health diagnosis.

If the state is using claims/encounter data to collect a client's diagnosis, use the three most frequently reported mental health diagnoses in the client's service claims/encounters data throughout the reporting period.

---

**Variable Name: Race**

**Description:** This field specifies the client's most recent reported race at the end of the reporting period.

**Alaska Native** – used in MH-TEDS only

**American Indian or Alaska Native** – A person having origins in any of the original people of North and South America (including Central America and the original people of Alaska) and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

**Asian** – A person having origins in any of the following people of the Far East, the Indian Subcontinent, or Southeast Asia, including Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

**Asian or Pacific Islander (temporary code)** – older racial category used only by some states that have not yet adopted the OMB recommended racial categories.

**Black or African American** – A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

**Hispanic (temporary code)** – used in MH-CLD only

**Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander** – A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa, or Other Pacific Islander.

**White** – A person having origins in any of the original people of Europe, North Africa or the Middle East.

**Some Other Race Alone** – use this category for instances in which the client is not identified in any category above or whose origin group, because of area custom, is regarded as racial class distinct from the above categories (do not use this category for individuals indicating multiple or mixed races).

**Two or more races** – use this code when the state data system allows multiple race selection and more than one race is indicated (see guidelines).

**Guidelines:** For states that collect “Other Race” or allow individuals to specify a single race different from the OMB racial categories, use “Some Other Race Alone.” Note that this category should not be used if the client is indicating multiple or mixed race.

[MH-TEDS only] States that collect “Alaska Native” as a separate category should use “American Indian/Alaska Native” for other American Indians.

In cases where the method of collecting race information differs between community programs and state hospitals, or where the race reported differs between data systems, the state should resolve the issue in accordance to the state business rule in resolving data quality issues. States may use the following guidelines in the absence of a state business rule or to supplement an existing one:

1. Use the most recent race reported if variation in a person’s race was reported by the same provider across time
2. Use the most frequently reported race if variation in a person’s race was reported by different providers across time

---

**Variable Name: Treatment Status at the End of the Reporting Period**

**Description:** This field indicates client status at the end of the reporting period—continuing to receive services or reason for discontinuance of treatment.

**Continuing Client**

**Discharged with Treatment Completed** – All parts of the treatment plan or program were completed.

**Discharged due to Lost Contact/Administrative Discharge**

**Discharged to Corrections, Jail** – Individuals whose course of treatment is terminated because the client has been subject to jail, prison, or house confinement, or has been released by or to the courts.

**Discharged due Death**

**Discharged due to Aged Out**

**Discharged due to Other Specified Reasons**

**Discharged, Reason Unknown**

**Discharged, Reason not Collected**

---

**Variable Name: School Grade Level – Education**

**Description:** This field specifies the school grade level of three sub-populations of individuals, as follows:

Current grade level for school-age children (3–17 years old and 18–21 years of age if the client is in special education) who attended school at any time in the past three months.

Highest grade level completed for school-age children who have not attended school at any time within the past three months.

Highest educational attainment for all individuals, whether currently in school or not.

**Guidelines:** Information for this data element should be collected and reported for all individuals.

“School” includes, but is not limited to, any one or combination of home-schooling, online education, alternative school, vocational school, or regular school (public, private, charter, traditional, military, magnet, independent, parochial, etc.), at which the child is enrolled in any of the following school grade levels: nursery/preschool (including Head Start), kindergarten, elementary/middle school (Grades 1–8), high school (Grades 9–12, including General Equivalency Degree or GED), vocational school (including business, technical, secretarial, trade, or correspondence courses which are not counted as regular school enrollment and are not for recreation or adult education classes), or college/professional degree.

This measure is to be reported only once during the reporting period, either at time of client discharge or at the end of the reporting period if the client is continuing to receive services.

If the information is collected at the time when the school year just ended, report the recent school grade level completed (not the grade level the child is advancing to in the next school year).

For children who are homeschooled or children in Special Education but have been mainstreamed in regular school grades, please report the equivalent grade level.

“A nursery school is defined as a group or class that is organized to provide educational experiences for children during the year or years preceding kindergarten. It includes instruction as an important and integral phase of its program of child care. Private homes in which essentially custodial care is provided are not considered nursery schools. Children attending nursery school are classified as attending during either part of the day or the full day. Part-day attendance refers to those who attend either in the morning or in the afternoon, but not both. Full-day attendance refers to those who attend in both the morning and the afternoon. Children enrolled in Head Start programs or similar programs sponsored by local agencies to provide preschool education to young children are counted under nursery school” (The American Community Survey [ACS]).

A person who had reached the age of 18 prior to collecting this information should report the last grade completed, unless they meet the exception criteria for young individuals.

Report the highest educational attainment completed for all individuals 18 years and older (except the young individuals aged 18–21 in Special Education and receiving mental health services from the Children Mental Health System) whether they are currently in school or not.

---

**Variable Name: Service Setting Status – Mental Health Service Setting**

**Description:** This field indicates the type of mental health treatment setting(s) in which the client received services throughout the reporting period.

**State Psychiatric Hospital** – all SMHA-funded and SMHA-operated organizations operated as hospitals that provide primary inpatient care to individuals with mental illness from a specific geographical area and/or statewide.

**SMHA-Funded/Operated Community-Based Program** – include community mental health centers (CMHCs), outpatient clinics, partial care organizations, partial hospitalization programs, PACT programs, consumer run programs (including Club Houses and drop-in centers), and all community support programs (CSP).

**Residential Treatment Center** – an organization, not licensed as a psychiatric hospital, whose primary purpose is the provision of individually planned programs of mental health treatment services in conjunction with residential care for children and youth, and in some cases, adult care.

**Other Psychiatric Inpatient** – a private provider or medical provider licensed and/or contracted through the SMHA. This includes public/private hospitals with separate psychiatric wards.

**Institutions under the Justice System** – mental health services provided in a jail, prison, juvenile detention center, etc.

**Guidelines:** This data element refers to the place where services were provided and not particularly the residence of the client.

---

**Variable Name: SMI/SED Status**

**Description:** This field indicates whether the client has serious mental illness (SMI) or serious emotional disturbance (SED) using the state’s definition.

**Guidelines:** Report the most recent available SMI/SED status at the end of the reporting period.

---

**Variable Name: Treatment Status at the Start of the Reporting Period**

**Description:** This field indicates whether the client is already receiving services at the start of the reporting period (continuing) or is a new admission.

**New admission** – Admission that happened on the first day of the reporting period or thereafter.

**Continuing** – Already receiving services at the start of the reporting period. The admission date should have occurred at least a day prior to the start of the reporting period.

**Appendix C Table 1. Number of states reporting data, MH-CLD and MH-TEDS 2014–2017**

<i>Data item</i>	<i>Number of states</i>			
	<i>2014</i>	<i>2015</i>	<i>2016</i>	<i>2017</i>
Any data	47	45	46	48
Service settings	47	45	46	48
Timing of admission	47	45	46	48
First mental health diagnosis	47	45	46	48
Gender	47	45	46	48
Age	47	45	46	48
Race	47	45	46	48
Ethnicity	45	43	44	47
Detailed Hispanic	28	29	26	28
Marital status	38	37	40	41
SED/SMI status	47	45	46	47
Co-occurring substance use	46	44	43	45
Employment	47	45	46	48
Detailed not in labor force	46	44	45	47
Living arrangement	47	45	46	47
Education	35	33	38	41

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD). Data received as part of year-specific reporting period.

**Appendix C Table 2. Item percentage response rate, by state or jurisdiction: MH-CLD and MH-TEDS 2017**

[Based on administrative data reported to MH-CLD or MH-TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.]

State or jurisdiction	First-mentioned mental health diagnosis <sup>1</sup>			Demographics				Clinical and Social Factors			Residence	Education	
	Service setting	Timing of admission		Gender	Age	Race	Ethnicity	Marital status	SED/SMI	Co-occurring substance use			Employment status
Total	100	100	85	100	100	92	90	55	94	87	65	59	42
Alabama	100	100	95	100	100	100	100	100	92	100	79	64	97
Arizona	100	100	77	100	100	98	98	47	98	100	49	18	†
Arkansas	100	100	93	100	100	88	91	†	100	100	85	61	†
California	100	100	90	99	99	84	79	2	100	98	53	59	†
Colorado	100	100	99	100	100	90	94	100	100	100	100	100	75
Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	100	100	43	100	100	39	†	82	76	100	90	81	†
Connecticut	100	100	81	100	100	95	96	55	95	63	74	72	53
Delaware	100	100	79	98	100	97	95	91	72	97	83	82	57
District of Columbia	100	100	81	100	100	94	37	65	100	8	13	†	†
Florida	100	100	85	100	100	97	100	84	100	13	89	84	85
Hawaii	100	100	92	100	100	65	64	55	98	83	41	32	43
Idaho	100	100	50	100	100	91	87	44	45	50	100	39	8
Illinois	100	100	99	100	100	93	95	96	94	86	95	94	85
Indiana	100	100	100	100	100	100	97	100	100	100	94	99	98
Iowa	100	100	55	100	100	77	†	†	100	55	25	13	†
Kentucky	100	100	99	100	100	98	98	99	95	99	97	98	64
Louisiana	100	100	52	99	100	91	93	59	37	100	43	39	50
Maine	100	100	38	87	100	2	†	7	†	†	89	†	†
Maryland	100	100	99	100	100	97	94	81	100	100	65	99	24
Massachusetts	100	100	42	100	100	83	74	88	100	100	76	81	55
Michigan	100	100	96	100	100	99	91	97	93	100	99	100	92
Minnesota	100	100	91	100	100	84	98	†	100	100	99	100	96
Mississippi	100	100	83	100	100	99	96	99	99	†	96	98	91
Missouri	100	100	96	100	100	98	100	70	95	100	77	86	61
Montana	100	100	98	100	100	92	99	†	98	100	59	33	15
Nebraska	100	100	88	99	100	97	88	83	100	100	92	76	71
Nevada	100	100	69	100	100	80	74	70	66	95	59	56	4
New Mexico	100	100	98	100	100	81	79	†	100	100	30	7	19
New York	100	100	97	100	100	93	89	94	100	100	95	83	90
North Carolina	100	100	91	100	100	100	85	99	100	†	98	84	90

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Appendix C Table 2. Item percentage response rate, by state or jurisdiction: MH-CLD and MH-TEDS 2017 (continued)**

[Based on administrative data reported to MH-CLD or MH-TEDS by all reporting states and jurisdictions. Comparisons among states should be made with caution.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Service setting</i>	<i>Timing of admission</i>	<i>First-mentioned mental health diagnosis<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Gender</i>	<i>Age</i>	<i>Race</i>	<i>Ethnicity</i>	<i>Marital status</i>	<i>SED/SMI</i>	<i>Co-occurring substance use</i>	<i>Employment status</i>	<i>Residence</i>	<i>Education</i>
Total	100	100	85	100	100	92	90	55	94	87	65	59	42
North Dakota	100	100	57	100	100	100	100	†	99	100	91	95	†
Ohio	100	100	81	99	100	92	95	16	100	100	27	3	†
Oklahoma	100	100	88	100	100	100	100	82	79	100	85	83	79
Oregon	100	100	100	100	100	87	93	59	100	99	61	85	49
Palau	100	100	80	100	100	99	99	89	87	57	82	89	11
Pennsylvania	100	100	87	100	100	99	100	99	100	100	34	†	†
Puerto Rico	100	100	7	100	100	75	99	98	90	93	98	86	89
Rhode Island	100	100	14	100	100	82	96	90	13	75	78	74	†
South Carolina	100	100	94	100	100	98	79	97	91	100	32	93	83
South Dakota	100	100	91	100	100	100	100	69	90	48	55	37	6
Tennessee	100	100	59	100	100	88	61	58	60	80	64	71	36
Texas	100	100	70	100	100	100	100	69	95	73	72	70	70
Utah	100	100	87	100	100	92	92	92	93	100	94	94	86
Vermont	100	100	68	100	100	70	64	72	5	†	57	64	2
Virginia	100	100	93	100	100	99	97	†	90	100	96	94	87
Washington	100	100	90	99	99	97	96	67	85	100	75	77	69
Wisconsin	100	100	88	100	100	95	86	†	100	100	42	36	16
Wyoming	100	100	96	100	100	95	97	96	99	100	99	98	96

† Less than one percent of individuals.

<sup>1</sup> The first-mentioned mental health diagnosis is the first of up to three diagnoses reported for the individual. Mental health diagnostic category definitions can be found in Appendix E: Mental Health and Substance Use Diagnosis Codes.

SOURCE: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Mental Health Treatment Episode Data Set (MH-TEDS) and Mental Health Client-Level Data (MH-CLD). Data received 07.01.2018 as part of 2017 reporting period.

## **APPENDIX D**

### **SMI/SED FEDERAL DEFINITIONS**

Note that identification of individuals with a serious mental illness (SMI) or serious emotional disturbance (SED) is based on each state or jurisdiction's definitions for SMI and SED; some states and jurisdictions may use definitions that vary from the federal definitions that appear in this appendix.

#### **Serious Mental Illness (SMI)**

Pursuant to section 1912 (c) of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 102-321 "adult with a serious mental illness" are individuals:

1. age 18 and over;
2. who currently or at any time during the past year, have had a diagnosable mental, behavioral, or emotional disorder of sufficient duration to meet diagnostic criteria specified within DSM-III-R; and
3. this disorder has resulted in functional impairment which substantially interferes with or limits one or more major life activities

"These disorders include any mental disorders (including those of biological etiology) listed in DSM-III-R or their ICD-9-CM equivalent (and subsequent revisions), with the exception of DSM-III-R "V" codes, substance use disorders, and developmental disorders, which are excluded, unless they co-occur with another diagnosable serious mental illness..." (p. 29425).

#### **Serious Emotional Disturbance (SED)**

Pursuant to section 1912 (c) of the Public Health Service Act, as amended by Public Law 102-321 "children with a serious emotional disturbance" are individuals:

1. from birth up to age 18;
2. who currently or at any time during the past year have had a diagnosable mental, behavioral, or emotional disorder of sufficient duration to meet diagnostic criteria specified within DSM-III-R; and
3. this disorder resulted in functional impairment, which substantially interferes with or limits the child's role or functioning in family, school, or community activities (p.29425).

"These disorders include any mental disorder (including those of biological etiology) listed in DSM-III-R or their ICD-9-CM equivalent (and subsequent revisions) with the exception of DSM-III-R 'V' codes, substance use, and developmental disorders, which are excluded, unless they co-occur with another diagnosable serious emotional disturbance..." (p. 29425).

"Functional impairment is defined as difficulties that substantially interfere with or limit a child or adolescent from achieving or maintaining one or more developmentally-appropriate social,

behavioral, cognitive, communicative, or adaptive skills. Functional impairments of episodic, recurrent, and continuous duration are included unless they are temporary and expected responses to stressful events in their environment. Children who would have met functional impairment criteria during the referenced year without the benefit of treatment or other support services are included in this definition....” (p. 29425) [Source: Federal Register 58(96): 29422-29425. May 20, 1993; <http://www.samhsa.gov/sites/default/files/federal-register-notice-58-96-definitions.pdf>]

# APPENDIX E

## MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE USE DIAGNOSIS CODES

### Mental Health Diagnostic Groups With Corresponding ICD-9 Diagnostic Codes

The listings below group ICD-9 codes into a modified form of Clinical Classification Software (CCS) mental health “multi-level” diagnostic category codes (5.1, 5.2, and so on) and corresponding labels (trauma- and stressor-related disorders, anxiety disorders, and so on). Notes:

- Underlined diagnostic groups are displayed in one or more tables in this report; records with ICD-9 codes in other diagnostic groups are grouped together as “other” mental health diagnoses.
- *Italicized codes* in parentheses are nonstandard ICD-9 codes in the data that were recognized to belong to the same CCS mental health diagnostic group.
- Entries in brackets ([650], [651], and so on) are single-level diagnosis categories that are otherwise ignored in this report but are noted here for convenience.
- The ICD-9 diagnostic codes shown below have omitted the dot separator after the first three digits.
- The groupings of certain DSM-IV/ICD-9 codes have been reorganized according to DSM-5 nomenclature.

#### 5.1 Trauma- and stressor-related disorders [650]<sup>15, 16</sup>

3083	3090	3091	30922	30923	30924	30928	30929	3093
3094	30981	30982	30983	30989	3099			
<i>(30830</i>	<i>309</i>	<i>30900</i>	<i>30910</i>	<i>30920</i>	<i>30930</i>	<i>30940</i>	<i>30980</i>	<i>3098</i>
<i>30990)</i>								

#### 5.2 Anxiety disorders [651]<sup>17</sup>

29384	30000	30001	30002	30009	30010	30020	30021	30022
30023	30029	3003	3005	30089	3009	3080	3081	3082
3084	3089	30921	3130	3131	31321	31322	3133	31382
31383								
<i>(3000</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>3001</i>	<i>3002</i>	<i>30030</i>	<i>30050</i>	<i>30090</i>	<i>30800</i>	<i>308</i>
<i>30810</i>	<i>30820</i>	<i>30840</i>	<i>30890</i>	<i>313</i>	<i>31300</i>	<i>3138</i>	<i>31380)</i>	

<sup>15</sup> For these and other underlined (i.e., tabulated) CCS diagnostic groups, table column and row headers drop the word “disorders” from the description.

<sup>16</sup> Codes for posttraumatic stress disorder and acute stress disorder diagnoses have been grouped under *trauma- and stressor-related disorders*, consistent with DSM-5. Codes for adjustment disorders have also been subsumed into this diagnostic group.

<sup>17</sup> The code for separation anxiety disorder has been grouped with anxiety disorders, consistent with DSM-5.

### 5.3 Attention deficit, conduct, and disruptive behavior disorders [652]

#### 5.3.1 Conduct disorder [6521]

31200	31201	31202	31203	31210	31211	31212	31213	31220
31221	31222	31223	3124	3128	31281	31282	31289	3129
(312	3120	3121	3122	31240	31280	31290)		

#### 5.3.2 Oppositional defiant disorder [6522]

31381

#### 5.3.3 Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [6523]

31400	31401	3141	3142	3148	3149
(314	3140	31410	31480	31490)	

### 5.4 Delirium, dementia, and amnestic and other cognitive disorders [653]<sup>18</sup>

2900	29010	29011	29012	29013	29020	29021	2903	29040
29041	29042	29043	2908	2909	2930	2931	2940	2941
29410	29411	29420	29421	2948	2949	3100	3102	3108
31081	31089	3109	3310	3311	33111	33119	3312	33182
797								
(29000	290	2901	2902	29030	2904	29080	29090	293
29300	29400	294	2942	29480	29490	310	31000	31020
31090	331	33100	33110)					

### 5.5 Developmental disorders [654]

#### 5.5.1 Communication disorders [6541]

3070	3079	31531	31534	31535	31539	V401
(30700	307	30790)				

#### 5.5.2 Developmental disabilities [6542]

31501	31502	31509	31532	3155	3158
(31550	1580)				

#### 5.5.3 Intellectual disabilities [6543]

317	3180	3181	3182	319		
(3170	31700	318	31800	31810	31820	31900)

#### 5.5.4 Learning disorders [6544]

31500	3151	3152	3159	V400
(3150	315	31510	31520	31540)

#### 5.5.5 Motor skill disorders [6545]

3154  
(31540)

---

<sup>18</sup> Referred to as “delirium/dementia” in tables and text.

5.6 Disorders usually diagnosed in infancy, childhood, or adolescence [655]

5.6.1 Elimination disorders [6551]

3076 3077  
(30760 30770)

5.6.2 Other disorders of infancy, childhood, or adolescence [6552]

3073 31323 31389 3139  
(31390)

5.6.3 Pervasive developmental disorders [6553]

29900 29901 29910 29911 29980 29981 29990 29991  
(299 2991 2998 2999)

5.6.4 Tic disorders [6554] 655

30720 30721 30722 30723

5.7 Impulse control disorders, not elsewhere classified [656]

31230 31231 31232 31233 31234 31235 31239  
(3123)

5.8 Mood disorders [657]

5.8.1 Bipolar disorders [6571]

29600 29601 29602 29603 29604 29605 29606 29610 29611  
29612 29613 29614 29615 29616 29640 29641 29642 29643  
29644 29645 29646 29650 29651 29652 29653 29654 29655  
29656 29660 29661 29662 29663 29664 29665 29666 2967  
29680 29681 29682 29689 29690 29699  
(296 2960 2961 2964 2965 2966 29670 2968 2969)

5.8.2 Depressive disorders [6572]

29383 29620 29621 29622 29623 29624 29625 29626 29630  
29631 29632 29633 29634 29635 29636 3004 311  
(2962 2963 30040 31100 3110)

5.9 Personality disorders [658]

3010 30110 30111 30112 30113 30120 30121 30122 3013  
3014 30150 0151 30159 3016 3017 30181 30182 30183  
30184 30189 3019  
(30100 301 3011 3012 30130 30140 3015 30160 30170  
30190)

### 5.10 Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders [659]<sup>19</sup>

29381	29382	29500	29501	29502	29503	29504	29505	29510
29511	29512	29513	29514	29515	29520	29521	29522	29523
29524	29525	29530	29531	29532	29533	29534	29535	29540
29541	29542	29543	29544	29545	29550	29551	29552	29553
29554	29555	29560	29561	29562	29563	29564	29565	29570
29571	29572	29573	29574	29575	29580	29581	29582	29583
29584	29585	29590	29591	29592	29593	29594	29595	2970
2971	2972	2973	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983
2984	2988	2989						
(295	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957
2958	2959	29700	297	29710	29720	20730	20780	20790
29800	298	29810	29820	29830	29840	29880	29890)	

### 5.11 Alcohol-related disorders [660]<sup>20</sup>

2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2918	29181	29182
29189	2919	30300	30301	30302	30303	30390	30391	30392
30393	30500	30501	30502	30503	3575	4255	53530	53531
5710	5711	5712	5713	76071	9800			
(29100	291	29110	29120	29130	29140	29150	29180	20190
303	3030	3039	305	3050)				

### 5.12 Substance-related disorders [661]<sup>21</sup>

2920	29211	29212	2922	29281	29282	29283	29284	29285
29289	2929	30400	30401	30402	30403	30410	30411	30412
30413	30420	30421	30422	30423	30430	30431	30432	30433
30440	30441	30442	30443	30450	30451	30452	30453	30460
30461	30462	30463	30470	30471	30472	30473	30480	30481
30482	30483	30490	30491	30492	30493	30520	30521	30522
30523	30530	30531	30532	30533	30540	30541	30542	30543
30550	30551	30552	30553	30560	30561	30562	30563	30570
30571	30572	30573	30580	30581	30582	30583	30590	30591
30592	30593	64830	64831	64832	64833	64834	65550	65551
65553	76072	76073	76075	7795	96500	96501	96502	96509
V6542								
(292	29200	20220	20290	304	3040	3041	3042	3043
3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3052	3053	3054
3055	3057	3058	3059)					

<sup>19</sup> Referred to as “Schizophrenia, other psychotic” in tables.

<sup>20</sup> Regardless of their “co-occurring” flag in the data, individuals reported to be diagnosed with only alcohol-related disorders and/or substance-related disorders are not counted as having co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders for the purpose of Chapter 6; some other, non-alcohol and non-substance-related disorder diagnosis is necessary.

<sup>21</sup> See footnote 20.

### 5.13 Suicide and intentional self-inflicted injury [662]

E9500	E9501	E9502	E9503	E9504	E9505	E9506	E9507	E9508
E9509	E9510	E9511	E9518	E9520	E9521	E9528	E9529	E9530
E9531	E9538	E9539	E954	E9550	E9551	E9552	E9553	E9554
E9555	E9556	E9557	E9559	E956	E9570	E9571	E9572	E9579
E9580	E9581	E9582	E9583	E9584	E9585	E9586	E9587	E9588
E9589	E959	V6284						

### 5.14 Screening and history of mental health and substance use codes [663]

33392	V110	V111	V112	V114	V118	V119	V154	V1541
V1542	V1549	V1582	V6285	V663	V701	V702	V7101	V7102
V7109	V790	V792	V793	7903	V113	V798	V791	V799
3051	30510	30511	30512	30513	5353			

### 5.15 Miscellaneous mental disorders [670]

30012	30013	30014	30015	3006	3071	30750	30751	30752
30753	30754	30759	30016	30019	3060	3061	3062	3063
3064	30650	30652	30653	30659	3066	3067	3068	3069
3021	3022	3023	3024	30250	30251	30252	30253	3026
30270	30271	30272	30273	30274	30275	30276	30279	30281
30282	30283	30284	30285	30289	3029	30651	30740	30741
30742	30743	30744	30745	30746	30747	30748	30749	30011
3007	30081	30082	30780	30781	30789	29389	2939	3101
316	64840	64841	64842	64843	64844	V402	V403	V4031
V4039	V409	V673						
<i>(30060</i>	<i>30710</i>	<i>3075</i>	<i>306</i>	<i>30600</i>	<i>30610</i>	<i>30630</i>	<i>30640</i>	<i>30680</i>
<i>30690</i>	<i>30210</i>	<i>30220</i>	<i>30230</i>	<i>30240</i>	<i>3025</i>	<i>30260</i>	<i>3027</i>	<i>30290</i>
<i>30070</i>	<i>3078</i>	<i>29390</i>	<i>31010</i>	<i>31600</i>	<i>316</i>	<i>3160</i>	<i>6484</i>	<i>V4020</i>
<i>V4030</i>	<i>V4090)</i>							

## Mental Health Diagnostic Groups With Corresponding ICD-10 Diagnostic Codes

The listings below group ICD-10 codes into a modified form of Clinical Classification Software (CCS) mental health “multi-level” diagnostic category codes (5.1, 5.2, and so on) and corresponding labels (trauma- and stressor-related disorders, anxiety disorders, and so on). Notes:

- Underlined diagnostic groups are displayed in one or more tables in this report; records with ICD-10 codes in other diagnostic groups are grouped together as “other” mental health diagnoses.
- Entries in brackets ([650], [651], and so on) are single-level diagnosis categories that are otherwise ignored in this report but are noted here for convenience.
- The ICD-10 diagnostic codes shown below have omitted the dot separator after the first three digits.
- Some diagnostic groups implemented by CCS for ICD-9 codes were not implemented for ICD-10 codes (conduct disorders, oppositional defiant disorders, attention deficit and attention deficit hyperactivity disorders, pervasive developmental disorders, bipolar disorders, and depressive disorders). ICD-10 codes from broader CCS diagnostic categories were assigned to these more specific diagnostic groups, based on the ICD-10 code’s detailed meaning.
- The groupings of certain ICD-10 codes have been reorganized according to DSM-5 nomenclature.

### 5.1 Trauma- and stressor-related disorders [650]<sup>22, 23</sup>

F4310	F4320	F4321	F4322	F4323	F4324	F4325	F4329	F438
F439								

### 5.2 Anxiety disorders [651]<sup>24</sup>

F064	F4000	F4001	F4002	F4010	F4011	F40210	F40218	F40220
F40228	F40230	F40231	F40232	F40233	F40240	F40241	F40242	F40243
F40248	F40290	F40291	F40298	F408	F409	F410	F411	F413
F418	F419	F42	F430	F4311	F4312	F488	F489	R452
R453	R454	R455	R456	R457	R4581	R4582	R4583	R4584
F930								

#### 5.3.1 Conduct disorder [6521]<sup>25</sup>

F910	F911	F912	F918	F919
------	------	------	------	------

#### 5.3.2 Oppositional defiant disorder [6522]

F913
------

<sup>22</sup> For these and other underlined (i.e., tabulated) CCS diagnostic groups, table column and row headers drop the word “disorders” from the description.

<sup>23</sup> Codes for posttraumatic stress disorder and acute stress disorder diagnoses have been grouped under *trauma- and stressor-related disorders*, consistent with DSM-5. Codes for adjustment disorders have also been subsumed into this diagnostic group.

<sup>24</sup> The code for separation anxiety disorder has been grouped with anxiety disorders, consistent with DSM-5.

<sup>25</sup> Codes in this category were assigned from a more general CCS diagnostic group to this one based on the code’s detailed meaning.

### 5.3.3 Attention deficit disorder and attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [6523]<sup>25</sup>

F900	F901	F902	F908	F909	R460	R461	R462	R463
R464	R465	R466	R467	R4681	R4689			

### 5.4 Delirium, dementia, and amnestic and other cognitive disorders [653]<sup>26</sup>

F0150	F0151	F0280	F0281	F0390	F0391	F04	F05	F070
F0781	F0789	F079	F09	F482	G300	G301	G308	G309
G3101	G3109	G311	G3183	R4181	R54			

### 5.5 Developmental disorders [654]

F70	F71	F72	F73	F78	F79	F800	F801	F802
F804	F8081	F8089	F809	F810	F812	F8181	F8189	F819
F82	F88	F89	F985	R4183	R480			

### 5.6 Disorders usually diagnosed in infancy, childhood, or adolescence [655]

F642	F938	F939	F940	F941	F942	F948	F949	F950
F951	F952	F958	F959	F980	F981	F9821	F9829	F983
F984	F988	F989						

### 5.6.3 Pervasive developmental disorders [6553]<sup>27</sup>

F840	F842	F843	F845	F848	F849			
------	------	------	------	------	------	--	--	--

### 5.7 Impulse control disorders not elsewhere classified [656]

F630	F631	F632	F633	F6381	F6389	F639	R45850	
------	------	------	------	-------	-------	------	--------	--

### 5.8 Mood disorders [657]<sup>27</sup>

F0630	F0631	F0632	F0633	F0634	F3010	F3011	F3012	F3013
F302	F303	F304	F308	F309	F340	F341	F348	F349
F39	R4586							

### 5.8.1 Bipolar disorders [6571]

F310	F3110	F3111	F3112	F3113	F312	F3130	F3131	F3132
F314	F315	F3160	F3161	F3162	F3163	F3164	F3170	F3171
F3172	F3173	F3174	F3175	F3176	F3177	F3178	F3181	F3189
F319								

### 5.8.2 Depressive disorders [6572]

F320	F321	F322	F323	F324	F325	F328	F329	F330
F331	F332	F333	F3340	F3341	F3342	F338	F339	

### 5.9 Personality disorders [658]

F600	F601	F602	F603	F604	F605	F606	F607	F6081
F6089	F609	F69						

---

<sup>26</sup> Referred to as “delirium/dementia” in tables and text.

<sup>27</sup> Mood disorder codes that could not be assigned to bipolar or depressive disorders.

## 5.10 Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders [659]<sup>28</sup>

F060	F062	F200	F201	F202	F203	F205	F2081	F2089
F209	F21	F22	F23	F24	F250	F251	F258	F259
F28	F29							

## 5.11 Alcohol-related disorders [660]<sup>29</sup>

F1010	F10120	F10121	F10129	F1014	F10150	F10151	F10159	F10180
F10181	F10182	F10188	F1019	F1020	F1021	F10220	F10221	F10229
F10230	F10231	F10232	F10239	F1024	F10250	F10251	F10259	F1026
F1027	F10280	F10281	F10282	F10288	F1029	F10920	F10921	F10929
F1094	F10950	F10951	F10959	F1096	F1097	F10980	F10981	F10982
F10988	F1099	G621	I426	K2920	K2921	K700	K7010	K7011
K702	K7030	K7031	K7040	K709	O99310	O99311	O99312	O99313
O99314	O99315	P043	Q860					

## 5.12 Substance-related disorders [661]<sup>30</sup>

F1110	F11120	F11121	F11122	F11129	F1114	F11150	F11151	F11159
F11181	F11182	F11188	F1119	F1120	F1121	F11220	F11221	F11222
F11229	F1123	F1124	F11250	F11251	F11259	F11281	F11282	F11288
F1129	F1190	F11920	F11921	F11922	F11929	F1193	F1194	F11950
F11951	F11959	F11981	F11982	F11988	F1199	F1210	F12120	F12121
F12122	F12129	F12150	F12151	F12159	F12180	F12188	F1219	F1220
F1221	F12220	F12221	F12222	F12229	F12250	F12251	F12259	F12280
F12288	F1229	F1290	F12920	F12921	F12922	F12929	F12950	F12951
F12959	F12980	F12988	F1299	F1310	F13120	F13121	F13129	F1314
F13150	F13151	F13159	F13180	F13181	F13182	F13188	F1319	F1320
F1321	F13220	F13221	F13229	F13230	F13231	F13232	F13239	F1324
F13250	F13251	F13259	F1326	F1327	F13280	F13281	F13282	F13288
F1329	F1390	F13920	F13921	F13929	F13930	F13931	F13932	F13939
F1394	F13950	F13951	F13959	F1396	F1397	F13980	F13981	F13982
F13988	F1399	F1410	F14120	F14121	F14122	F14129	F1414	F14150
F14151	F14159	F14180	F14181	F14182	F14188	F1419	F1420	F1421
F14220	F14221	F14222	F14229	F1423	F1424	F14250	F14251	F14259
F14280	F14281	F14282	F14288	F1429	F1490	F14920	F14921	F14922
F14929	F1494	F14950	F14951	F14959	F14980	F14981	F14982	F14988
F1499	F1510	F15120	F15121	F15122	F15129	F1514	F15150	F15151
F15159	F15180	F15181	F15182	F15188	F1519	F1520	F1521	F15220
F15221	F15222	F15229	F1523	F1524	F15250	F15251	F15259	F15280
F15281	F15282	F15288	F1529	F1590	F15920	F15921	F15922	F15929
F1593	F1594	F15950	F15951	F15959	F15980	F15981	F15982	F15988
F1599	F1610	F16120	F16121	F16122	F16129	F1614	F16150	F16151
F16159	F16180	F16183	F16188	F1619	F1620	F1621	F16220	F16221
F16229	F1624	F16250	F16251	F16259	F16280	F16283	F16288	F1629
F1690	F16920	F16921	F16929	F1694	F16950	F16951	F16959	F16980
F16983	F16988	F1699	F17200	F17201	F17203	F17208	F17209	F17210

<sup>28</sup> Referred to as “Schizophrenia, other psychotic” in tables.

<sup>29</sup> Regardless of their “co-occurring” flag in the data, individuals reported to be diagnosed with only alcohol-related disorders and/or substance-related disorders are not counted as having co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders for the purpose of Chapter 6; some other, non-alcohol and non-substance-related disorder diagnosis is necessary.

<sup>30</sup> See footnote 25.

F17211	F17213	F17218	F17219	F17220	F17221	F17223	F17228	F17229
F17290	F17291	F17293	F17298	F17299	F1810	F18120	F18121	F18129
F1814	F18150	F18151	F18159	F1817	F18180	F18188	F1819	F1820
F1821	F18220	F18221	F18229	F1824	F18250	F18251	F18259	F1827
F18280	F18288	F1829	F1890	F18920	F18921	F18929	F1894	F18950
F18951	F18959	F1897	F18980	F18988	F1899	F1910	F19120	F19121
F19122	F19129	F1914	F19150	F19151	F19159	F1916	F1917	F19180
F19181	F19182	F19188	F1919	F1920	F1921	F19220	F19221	F19222
F19229	F19230	F19231	F19232	F19239	F1924	F19250	F19251	F19259
F1926	F1927	F19280	F19281	F19282	F19288	F1929	F1990	F19920
F19921	F19922	F19929	F19930	F19931	F19932	F19939	F1994	F19950
F19951	F19959	F1996	F1997	F19980	F19981	F19982	F19988	F1999
F550	F551	F552	F553	F554	F558	O355XX0	O355XX1	O355XX2
O355XX3	O355XX4	O355XX5	O355XX9	O99320	O99321	O99322	O99323	O99324
O99325	P0441	P0449	P961	P962	T400X1A	T400X1D	T400X1S	T400X3A
T400X3D	T400X3S	T400X4A	T400X4D	T400X4S	T400X5A	T400X5D	T400X5S	T400X6A
T400X6D	T400X6S	T401X1A	T401X1D	T401X1S	T401X3A	T401X3D	T401X3S	T401X4A
T401X4D	T401X4S	T401X5A	T401X5D	T401X5S	T405X1A	T405X1D	T405X1S	T405X3A
T405X3D	T405X3S	T405X4A	T405X4D	T405X4S	T405X5A	T405X5D	T405X5S	T405X6A
T405X6D	T405X6S	T407X1A	T407X1D	T407X1S	T407X3A	T407X3D	T407X3S	T407X4A
T407X4D	T407X4S	T407X5A	T407X5D	T407X5S	T407X6A	T407X6D	T407X6S	T408X1A
T408X1D	T408X1S	T408X3A	T408X3D	T408X3S	T408X4A	T408X4D	T408X4S	T408X5A
T408X5D	T408X5S	T40901A	T40901D	T40901S	T40903A	T40903D	T40903S	T40904A
T40904D	T40904S	T40905A	T40905D	T40905S	T40906A	T40906D	T40906S	T40991A
T40991D	T40991S	T40993A	T40993D	T40993S	T40994A	T40994D	T40994S	T40995A
T40995D	T40995S	T40996A	T40996D	T40996S				

### 5.13 Suicide and intentional self-inflicted injury [662]

R45851	T1491	T360X2A	T360X2D	T360X2S	T361X2A	T361X2D	T361X2S	T362X2A
T362X2D	T362X2S	T363X2A	T363X2D	T363X2S	T364X2A	T364X2D	T364X2S	T365X2A
T365X2D	T365X2S	T366X2A	T366X2D	T366X2S	T367X2A	T367X2D	T367X2S	T368X2A
T368X2D	T368X2S	T3692XA	T3692XD	T3692XS	T370X2A	T370X2D	T370X2S	T371X2A
T371X2D	T371X2S	T372X2A	T372X2D	T372X2S	T373X2A	T373X2D	T373X2S	T374X2A
T374X2D	T374X2S	T375X2A	T375X2D	T375X2S	T378X2A	T378X2D	T378X2S	T3792XA
T3792XD	T3792XS	T380X2A	T380X2D	T380X2S	T381X2A	T381X2D	T381X2S	T382X2A
T382X2D	T382X2S	T383X2A	T383X2D	T383X2S	T384X2A	T384X2D	T384X2S	T385X2A
T385X2D	T385X2S	T386X2A	T386X2D	T386X2S	T387X2A	T387X2D	T387X2S	T38802A
T38802D	T38802S	T38812A	T38812D	T38812S	T38892A	T38892D	T38892S	T38902A
T38902D	T38902S	T38992A	T38992D	T38992S	T39012A	T39012D	T39012S	T39092A
T39092D	T39092S	T391X2A	T391X2D	T391X2S	T392X2A	T392X2D	T392X2S	T39312A
T39312D	T39312S	T39392A	T39392D	T39392S	T394X2A	T394X2D	T394X2S	T398X2A
T398X2D	T398X2S	T3992XA	T3992XD	T3992XS	T400X2A	T400X2D	T400X2S	T401X2A
T401X2D	T401X2S	T402X2A	T402X2D	T402X2S	T403X2A	T403X2D	T403X2S	T404X2A
T404X2D	T404X2S	T405X2A	T405X2D	T405X2S	T40602A	T40602D	T40602S	T40692A
T40692D	T40692S	T407X2A	T407X2D	T407X2S	T408X2A	T408X2D	T408X2S	T40902A
T40902D	T40902S	T40992A	T40992D	T40992S	T410X2A	T410X2D	T410X2S	T411X2A
T411X2D	T411X2S	T41202A	T41202D	T41202S	T41292A	T41292D	T41292S	T413X2A
T413X2D	T413X2S	T4142XA	T4142XD	T4142XS	T415X2A	T415X2D	T415X2S	T420X2A
T420X2D	T420X2S	T421X2A	T421X2D	T421X2S	T422X2A	T422X2D	T422X2S	T423X2A
T423X2D	T423X2S	T424X2A	T424X2D	T424X2S	T425X2A	T425X2D	T425X2S	T426X2A
T426X2D	T426X2S	T4272XA	T4272XD	T4272XS	T428X2A	T428X2D	T428X2S	T43012A
T43012D	T43012S	T43022A	T43022D	T43022S	T431X2A	T431X2D	T431X2S	T43202A
T43202D	T43202S	T43212A	T43212D	T43212S	T43222A	T43222D	T43222S	T43292A

T43292D	T43292S	T433X2A	T433X2D	T433X2S	T434X2A	T434X2D	T434X2S	T43502A
T43502D	T43502S	T43592A	T43592D	T43592S	T43602A	T43602D	T43602S	T43612A
T43612D	T43612S	T43622A	T43622D	T43622S	T43632A	T43632D	T43632S	T43692A
T43692D	T43692S	T438X2A	T438X2D	T438X2S	T4392XA	T4392XD	T4392XS	T440X2A
T440X2D	T440X2S	T441X2A	T441X2D	T441X2S	T442X2A	T442X2D	T442X2S	T443X2A
T443X2D	T443X2S	T444X2A	T444X2D	T444X2S	T445X2A	T445X2D	T445X2S	T446X2A
T446X2D	T446X2S	T447X2A	T447X2D	T447X2S	T448X2A	T448X2D	T448X2S	T44902A
T44902D	T44902S	T44992A	T44992D	T44992S	T450X2A	T450X2D	T450X2S	T451X2A
T451X2D	T451X2S	T452X2A	T452X2D	T452X2S	T453X2A	T453X2D	T453X2S	T454X2A
T454X2D	T454X2S	T45512A	T45512D	T45512S	T45522A	T45522D	T45522S	T45602A
T45602D	T45602S	T45612A	T45612D	T45612S	T45622A	T45622D	T45622S	T45692A
T45692D	T45692S	T457X2A	T457X2D	T457X2S	T458X2A	T458X2D	T458X2S	T4592XA
T4592XD	T4592XS	T460X2A	T460X2D	T460X2S	T461X2A	T461X2D	T461X2S	T462X2A
T462X2D	T462X2S	T463X2A	T463X2D	T463X2S	T464X2A	T464X2D	T464X2S	T465X2A
T465X2D	T465X2S	T466X2A	T466X2D	T466X2S	T467X2A	T467X2D	T467X2S	T468X2A
T468X2D	T468X2S	T46902A	T46902D	T46902S	T46992A	T46992D	T46992S	T470X2A
T470X2D	T470X2S	T471X2A	T471X2D	T471X2S	T472X2A	T472X2D	T472X2S	T473X2A
T473X2D	T473X2S	T474X2A	T474X2D	T474X2S	T475X2A	T475X2D	T475X2S	T476X2A
T476X2D	T476X2S	T477X2A	T477X2D	T477X2S	T478X2A	T478X2D	T478X2S	T4792XA
T4792XD	T4792XS	T480X2A	T480X2D	T480X2S	T481X2A	T481X2D	T481X2S	T48202A
T48202D	T48202S	T48292A	T48292D	T48292S	T483X2A	T483X2D	T483X2S	T484X2A
T484X2D	T484X2S	T485X2A	T485X2D	T485X2S	T486X2A	T486X2D	T486X2S	T48902A
T48902D	T48902S	T48992A	T48992D	T48992S	T490X2A	T490X2D	T490X2S	T491X2A
T491X2D	T491X2S	T492X2A	T492X2D	T492X2S	T493X2A	T493X2D	T493X2S	T494X2A
T494X2D	T494X2S	T495X2A	T495X2D	T495X2S	T496X2A	T496X2D	T496X2S	T497X2A
T497X2D	T497X2S	T498X2A	T498X2D	T498X2S	T4992XA	T4992XD	T4992XS	T500X2A
T500X2D	T500X2S	T501X2A	T501X2D	T501X2S	T502X2A	T502X2D	T502X2S	T503X2A
T503X2D	T503X2S	T504X2A	T504X2D	T504X2S	T505X2A	T505X2D	T505X2S	T506X2A
T506X2D	T506X2S	T507X2A	T507X2D	T507X2S	T508X2A	T508X2D	T508X2S	T50902A
T50902D	T50902S	T50992A	T50992D	T50992S	T50A12A	T50A12D	T50A12S	T50A22A
T50A22D	T50A22S	T50A92A	T50A92D	T50A92S	T50B12A	T50B12D	T50B12S	T50B92A
T50B92D	T50B92S	T50Z12A	T50Z12D	T50Z12S	T50Z92A	T50Z92D	T50Z92S	T510X2A
T510X2D	T510X2S	T511X2A	T511X2D	T511X2S	T512X2A	T512X2D	T512X2S	T513X2A
T513X2D	T513X2S	T518X2A	T518X2D	T518X2S	T5192XA	T5192XD	T5192XS	T520X2A
T520X2D	T520X2S	T521X2A	T521X2D	T521X2S	T522X2A	T522X2D	T522X2S	T523X2A
T523X2D	T523X2S	T524X2A	T524X2D	T524X2S	T528X2A	T528X2D	T528X2S	T5292XA
T5292XD	T5292XS	T530X2A	T530X2D	T530X2S	T531X2A	T531X2D	T531X2S	T532X2A
T532X2D	T532X2S	T533X2A	T533X2D	T533X2S	T534X2A	T534X2D	T534X2S	T535X2A
T535X2D	T535X2S	T536X2A	T536X2D	T536X2S	T537X2A	T537X2D	T537X2S	T5392XA
T5392XD	T5392XS	T540X2A	T540X2D	T540X2S	T541X2A	T541X2D	T541X2S	T542X2A
T542X2D	T542X2S	T543X2A	T543X2D	T543X2S	T5492XA	T5492XD	T5492XS	T550X2A
T550X2D	T550X2S	T551X2A	T551X2D	T551X2S	T560X2A	T560X2D	T560X2S	T561X2A
T561X2D	T561X2S	T562X2A	T562X2D	T562X2S	T563X2A	T563X2D	T563X2S	T564X2A
T564X2D	T564X2S	T565X2A	T565X2D	T565X2S	T566X2A	T566X2D	T566X2S	T567X2A
T567X2D	T567X2S	T56812A	T56812D	T56812S	T56892A	T56892D	T56892S	T5692XA
T5692XD	T5692XS	T570X2A	T570X2D	T570X2S	T571X2A	T571X2D	T571X2S	T572X2A
T572X2D	T572X2S	T573X2A	T573X2D	T573X2S	T578X2A	T578X2D	T578X2S	T5792XA
T5792XD	T5792XS	T5802XA	T5802XD	T5802XS	T5812XA	T5812XD	T5812XS	T582X2A
T582X2D	T582X2S	T588X2A	T588X2D	T588X2S	T5892XA	T5892XD	T5892XS	T590X2A
T590X2D	T590X2S	T591X2A	T591X2D	T591X2S	T592X2A	T592X2D	T592X2S	T593X2A
T593X2D	T593X2S	T594X2A	T594X2D	T594X2S	T595X2A	T595X2D	T595X2S	T596X2A
T596X2D	T596X2S	T597X2A	T597X2D	T597X2S	T59812A	T59812D	T59812S	T59892A
T59892D	T59892S	T5992XA	T5992XD	T5992XS	T600X2A	T600X2D	T600X2S	T601X2A
T601X2D	T601X2S	T602X2A	T602X2D	T602X2S	T603X2A	T603X2D	T603X2S	T604X2A

T604X2D	T604X2S	T608X2A	T608X2D	T608X2S	T6092XA	T6092XD	T6092XS	T6102XA
T6102XD	T6102XS	T6112XA	T6112XD	T6112XS	T61772A	T61772D	T61772S	T61782A
T61782D	T61782S	T618X2A	T618X2D	T618X2S	T6192XA	T6192XD	T6192XS	T620X2A
T620X2D	T620X2S	T621X2A	T621X2D	T621X2S	T622X2A	T622X2D	T622X2S	T628X2A
T628X2D	T628X2S	T6292XA	T6292XD	T6292XS	T63002A	T63002D	T63002S	T63012A
T63012D	T63012S	T63022A	T63022D	T63022S	T63032A	T63032D	T63032S	T63042A
T63042D	T63042S	T63062A	T63062D	T63062S	T63072A	T63072D	T63072S	T63082A
T63082D	T63082S	T63092A	T63092D	T63092S	T63112A	T63112D	T63112S	T63122A
T63122D	T63122S	T63192A	T63192D	T63192S	T632X2A	T632X2D	T632X2S	T63302A
T63302D	T63302S	T63312A	T63312D	T63312S	T63322A	T63322D	T63322S	T63332A
T63332D	T63332S	T63392A	T63392D	T63392S	T63412A	T63412D	T63412S	T63422A
T63422D	T63422S	T63432A	T63432D	T63432S	T63442A	T63442D	T63442S	T63452A
T63452D	T63452S	T63462A	T63462D	T63462S	T63482A	T63482D	T63482S	T63512A
T63512D	T63512S	T63592A	T63592D	T63592S	T63612A	T63612D	T63612S	T63622A
T63622D	T63622S	T63632A	T63632D	T63632S	T63692A	T63692D	T63692S	T63712A
T63712D	T63712S	T63792A	T63792D	T63792S	T63812A	T63812D	T63812S	T63822A
T63822D	T63822S	T63832A	T63832D	T63832S	T63892A	T63892D	T63892S	T6392XA
T6392XD	T6392XS	T6402XA	T6402XD	T6402XS	T6482XA	T6482XD	T6482XS	T650X2A
T650X2D	T650X2S	T651X2A	T651X2D	T651X2S	T65212A	T65212D	T65212S	T65222A
T65222D	T65222S	T65292A	T65292D	T65292S	T653X2A	T653X2D	T653X2S	T654X2A
T654X2D	T654X2S	T655X2A	T655X2D	T655X2S	T656X2A	T656X2D	T656X2S	T65812A
T65812D	T65812S	T65822A	T65822D	T65822S	T65832A	T65832D	T65832S	T65892A
T65892D	T65892S	T6592XA	T6592XD	T6592XS	T71112A	T71112D	T71112S	T71122A
T71122D	T71122S	T71132A	T71132D	T71132S	T71152A	T71152D	T71152S	T71162A
T71162D	T71162S	T71192A	T71192D	T71192S	T71222A	T71222D	T71222S	T71232A
T71232D	T71232S	X710XXA	X710XXD	X710XXS	X711XXA	X711XXD	X711XXS	X712XXA
X712XXD	X712XXS	X713XXA	X713XXD	X713XXS	X718XXA	X718XXD	X718XXS	X719XXA
X719XXD	X719XXS	X72XXXA	X72XXXD	X72XXXS	X730XXA	X730XXD	X730XXS	X731XXA
X731XXD	X731XXS	X732XXA	X732XXD	X732XXS	X738XXA	X738XXD	X738XXS	X739XXA
X739XXD	X739XXS	X7401XA	X7401XD	X7401XS	X7402XA	X7402XD	X7402XS	X7409XA
X7409XD	X7409XS	X748XXA	X748XXD	X748XXS	X749XXA	X749XXD	X749XXS	X75XXXA
X75XXXD	X75XXXS	X76XXXA	X76XXXD	X76XXXS	X770XXA	X770XXD	X770XXS	X771XXA
X771XXD	X771XXS	X772XXA	X772XXD	X772XXS	X773XXA	X773XXD	X773XXS	X778XXA
X778XXD	X778XXS	X779XXA	X779XXD	X779XXS	X780XXA	X780XXD	X780XXS	X781XXA
X781XXD	X781XXS	X782XXA	X782XXD	X782XXS	X788XXA	X788XXD	X788XXS	X789XXA
X789XXD	X789XXS	X79XXXA	X79XXXD	X79XXXS	X80XXXA	X80XXXD	X80XXXS	X810XXA
X810XXD	X810XXS	X811XXA	X811XXD	X811XXS	X818XXA	X818XXD	X818XXS	X820XXA
X820XXD	X820XXS	X821XXA	X821XXD	X821XXS	X822XXA	X822XXD	X822XXS	X828XXA
X828XXD	X828XXS	X830XXA	X830XXD	X830XXS	X831XXA	X831XXD	X831XXS	X832XXA
X832XXD	X832XXS	X838XXA	X838XXD	X838XXS	Z915			

#### 5.14 Screening and history of mental health and substance use codes [663]

R780	R781	R782	R783	R784	R785	R786	Z046	Z134
Z72810	Z72811	Z8651	Z8659	Z87891	Z91410	Z91411	Z91412	Z91419
Z9149								

#### 5.15 Miscellaneous mental disorders [670]

F061	F068	F440	F441	F442	F444	F445	F446	F447
F4481	F4489	F449	F450	F451	F4520	F4521	F4522	F4529
F4541	F4542	F458	F459	F481	F5000	F5001	F5002	F502
F508	F509	F5101	F5102	F5103	F5104	F5105	F5109	F5111
F5112	F5113	F5119	F513	F514	F515	F518	F519	F520
F521	F5221	F5222	F5231	F5232	F524	F525	F526	F528

F529	F53	F54	F59	F641	F648	F649	F650	F651
F652	F653	F654	F6550	F6551	F6552	F6581	F6589	F659
F66	F6810	F6811	F6812	F6813	F688	F99	O906	R37
R4589	R630	R632	Z87890	Z9183				

TEDS substance use diagnosis codes

291.00–291.99: Alcoholic Psychoses  
 292.00–292.99: Drug Psychoses  
 303.00–303.89: Alcohol Intoxication  
 303.90–303.99: Alcohol Dependence  
 304.00–304.09: Opioid Dependence  
 304.20–304.29: Cocaine Dependence  
 304.30–304.39: Cannabis Dependence  
 304.10–304.19,  
 304.40–304.99,  
 305.10–305.19: Other Substance Dependence  
 305.00–305.09: Alcohol Use  
 305.60–305.69: Cocaine Use  
 305.20–305.29: Cannabis Use  
 305.50–305.59: Opioid Use  
 305.30–305.49,  
 305.70–305.99: Other Substance Use

## **APPENDIX F**

### **TERMS AND ACRONYMS**

#### **Admission**

Admission indicates the beginning of mental health service provision to a person with mental illness through programs under the auspices of the State Mental Health Agency (SMHA). This includes new admissions (someone who has never received any services from the SMHA) and readmissions (someone who had previously received services from the SMHA, had been discharged, and started receiving services during the reporting period).

#### **ADHD** – Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder

ADHD is a chronic condition marked by persistent inattention, hyperactivity, and sometimes impulsivity. ADHD begins in childhood and often lasts into adulthood.

#### **ADD** – Attention Deficit Disorder

ADD is a condition whose symptoms include impulsiveness and a short attention span. ADHD is a common condition that affects children and adolescents, while ADD is more common in adults.

#### **CBHSQ** – Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality

A center within the Substance Use and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) under the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), CBHSQ is the lead government agency for behavioral health statistics, as designed by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

#### **CD** – Conduct Disorder

CD is a serious behavioral and emotional disorder that can occur in children and teens. A child with this disorder may display a pattern of disruptive and violent behavior and have problems following rules.

#### **DSM-5** – Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition

DSM-5 is the standard classification of mental disorders used by mental health professionals in the United States. DSM consists of three major components: the diagnostic classification, the diagnostic criteria sets, and the descriptive text [Source: <https://www.psychiatry.org/psychiatrists/practice/dsm>].

#### **GED**<sup>®</sup> – General Educational Development

GED is designed for people who, for various reasons, did not graduate from high school but want a certificate equivalent to the traditional high school diploma.

**ICD-10-CM/ICD-9-CM** – International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification/International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification.

ICD-10-CM/ICD-9-CM is based on the World Health Organization’s International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10/ICD-9). ICD-10-CM and ICD-9-CM are used as the official system of assigning codes to diagnoses and procedures associated with hospital utilization in the United States.

**ODD** – Oppositional Defiant Disorder

ODD is a childhood disorder that is characterized by negative, defiant, disobedient, and often hostile behavior toward individuals and authority figures primarily.

**PDD** – Pervasive Developmental Disorders

PDD refers to a group of conditions that involve delays in the development of many basic skills. Most notable among them are the ability to socialize with others, to communicate, and to use imagination.

Sources: MH-CLD Instruction Manual ([version 2.7](#)) and Combined SA and MH-TEDS State Instruction Manual ([version 4.3](#))

## **APPENDIX G**

### **LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS**

This report was prepared for the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ), Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), by Eagle Technologies, Inc., under Contract No. HHSS283201600001C.

Contributors and reviewers at Eagle, listed alphabetically, include Anand Borse, Thomas Nephew, David Peabody, Parth Thakore, Doren Walker (Project Director), Yang Yuan, and John Zuwasti Curran. Contributors and reviewers at NRI, listed alphabetically, include Azeb Berhane and Ted Lutterman. Production of the report at SAMHSA was managed by Cathie Alderks. Contributors and reviewers at SAMHSA, listed alphabetically, include Cathie Alderks, Herman Alvarado, Elizabeth Hoeffel, Heydy Juarez, Sharon Liu, and Nichele Waller (COR).